



VESTEL

Washing Machines - Dishwashers
2015 - 2016





Company Profile

2



Global Operations

3



Washing Machines

4-54



Washer Dryers

55-59



60 cm Dishwashers

60-100



45 cm Dishwashers

101-112



Specifications

113-148



Addresses

149

Company Profile



Vestel City, which comprises nine plants located in Manisa, is amongst the biggest industrial complexes of the world.

As one of the leading enterprises in Turkey, Vestel is a major player in consumer electronics, mobile technologies, household appliances, professional displays and LED lighting with renowned products, including refrigerators, washing machines, cooking appliances, dishwashers, air conditioners, water heaters, television sets, educational, hospitality and digital signage solutions, digital set-top boxes, tablet PCs, and smart phones.

The company is recognised for its cutting-edge designs, high product quality, large production capacity, and superior market share growth.

Vestel is one of the ten biggest household appliance manufacturers in Europe, with its new product development ability, flexibility in production, and fast response to clients' demands.



Operating with an annual capacity of 3.2 million units, the company's two refrigerator plants produce a variety of models ranging from french door, no-frost, combi, double door, single door, to table top fridges and freezers, as well as built-in models.

Achieving similar success with washing machines, Vestel is able to produce 2.5 million units a year, with models ranging from 4 kg to 9 kg drum capacities. The group added washer dryers to the product range in 2012. The plant for cooking appliances operates with an annual capacity of 2,150,000 units, producing free-standing cookers, built-in hobs and ovens.

The household appliances product range includes free standing, semi and fully integrated dishwashers. The plant has the capacity to produce 1 million units a year.



In addition, the air conditioner factory is capable of producing 750,000 units of split-type models.

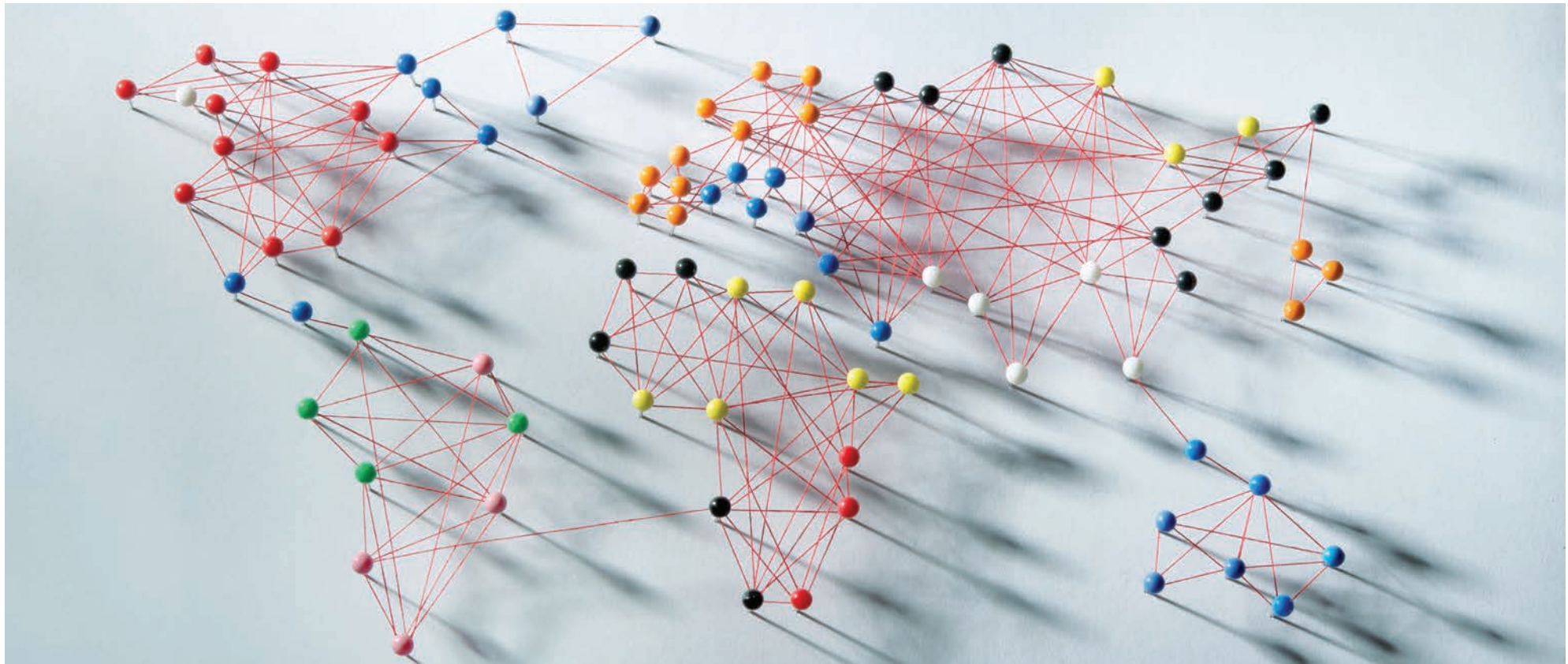
Vestel is the first company in Turkey operating two manufacturing plants in Russia for the production of refrigerators, washing machines, and televisions with the aim of becoming a leader in CIS countries.

Vestel Trade, the company responsible for the marketing and sales of Vestel products overseas, exports 73% percent of its production under leading Japanese and European brands to 151 countries.

Vestel Trade has achieved export sales of 8.3 million units of electronics and 4.8 million units of household appliances.

Distributing its products to seven continents, Vestel takes its place as a world-class company.





Manufacturing & Assembly Plants

Refrigerator, Washing Machine, Dishwasher, Cooking Appliances, Air Conditioner, Water Heater, Manisa, Turkey

Refrigerator, Washing Machine – Alexandrov, Russia

LED TV, HD, IP/OTT PVR Set-top Boxes – Manisa, Turkey

Professional Displays, Tablet PC, Smart Phone – Manisa Turkey TV – Alexandrov, Russia

Marketing & Sales Companies

Vestel Trade Co, Turkey

Vestel France, France

Vestel Germany GmbH, Germany

Vestel UK, The UK

Vestel Iberia, Spain

Gruppo Industriale Vesit, Italy

Vestel Benelux, The Netherlands

Vestel CIS Ltd, Russia

Vestel Electronica, Romania

Vestel Scandinavia, Finland

Vestfrost Household, Denmark

Vestel Central Asia, Kazakhstan

United Technical Services, Slovakia

Vestel Poland, Poland

R&D Centers

Manisa, Turkey

Istanbul, Turkey

Bristol, UK

Shanghai, China



Washing Machines

| Range of Models (B, A, R Series) | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Capacity (kg) | Energy Class | Drum Volume (lt) | Model | Depth (cm) | Spin (rpm) | Twin Jet® | Version Availability |
| Standard Drum Opening (300 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 440 mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| 4,0 | A+ | 32 | Super-slim | 34 | 600 - 1200 | N / A | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1200), A3 (800-1200), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1200), R6 (800-1200), RL (1000-1200) |
| 5,0 | A+ | 40 | Slim | 40 | 600 - 1200 | N / A | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1200), A3 (800-1200), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1200), R6 (800-1200), RL (1000-1200) |
| 5,0 | A+ | 42 | Standard | 51 | 400 - 1600 | N / A | B1-B2 (400-1000), R1-R2 (400-1000), A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1400), A3 (800-1600), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1600), R6 (800-1600), RL (1000-1600) |
| 6,0 | A+ | 44 | Standard | 51 | 400 - 1000 | N / A | B1-B2 (400-1000), R1-R2 (400-1000) |
| 6,0 | A+ | 44 | Standard | 51 | 600 - 1400 | N / A | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1400), A3 (800-1400), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1400), R6 (800-1400), RL (1000-1400) |
| 6,0 | A+ | 47 | Standard | 54 | 600 - 1600 | N / A | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1400), A3 (800-1600), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1600), R6 (800-1600), RL (1000-1600) |
| 7,0 | A+ | 49 | Standard | 54 | 600 - 1600 | N / A | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1400), A3 (800-1600), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1600), R6 (800-1600), RL (1000-1600) |
| Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| 6,0 | A++ | 41 | Slim | 40 | 600 - 1200 | N / A | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1200), A3 (800-1200), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1200), R6 (800-1200), RL (1000-1200) |
| 7,0 | A+ | 50 | Standard | 54 | 600 - 1600 | N / A | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1400), A3 (800-1600), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1600), R6 (800-1600), RL (1000-1600) |
| 7,0 | A+++ | 50 | Standard | | | Twin Jet® | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1400), A3 (800-1600), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1600), R6 (800-1600), RL (1000-1600) |
| 8,0 | A+ | 55 | Large | 57 | 600 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1400), A3 (800-1400), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1400), R6 (800-1400), RL (1000-1400) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | | | Twin Jet® | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1400), A3 (800-1400), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1400), R6 (800-1400), RL (1000-1400) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 600 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1400), A3 (800-1400), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1400), R6 (800-1400), RL (1000-1400) |
| 9,0 | A+ | 61 | Large | 60 | 600 - 1200 | Twin Jet® | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1200), A3 (800-1200), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1200), R6 (800-1200), RL (1000-1200) |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | | | Twin Jet® | A1 (600-1000), A2 (800-1200), A3 (800-1200), R3 (600-1000), R4 (800-1200), R6 (800-1200), RL (1000-1200) |

| Control Panel Options List (B, A, R Series) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Series | Panel Version | Volume Range (lt) | Capacity Range (kg) | Spin-Speed Range (rpm) | Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons) | Panel Designs |
| B | B1 | 42-44 | 5 - 6 | 400-1000 | 3 buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Yuma, Q-Line, Bora, Aura, Kuda, Zephyrus, Ibiza, Palma * No big drum opening |
| | B2 | 42-44 | 5 - 6 | 400-1000 | 3 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, temperature selector | |
| A | A1 | 32 - 61 | 4 - 9 | 600-1000 | 3 buttons, program knob, 23 programs | Yuma, Q-Line, Bora, Aura, Kuda, Zephyrus, Ibiza, Palma * All models are compatible with big drum opening |
| | A2 | 32 - 61 | 4 - 9 | 800-1400 | 4 buttons, program knob, 23 programs | |
| | A3a | 32 - 61 | 4 - 9 | 800-1600 | 4 buttons, program knob, 23 programs, spin speed selector | |
| | A3b | 32 - 61 | 4 - 9 | 800-1600 | 4 buttons, program knob, 23 programs, temperature selector | |
| R | R1 | 42 - 44 | 5 - 6 | 400-1000 | 3 buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus & Esacus * No big drum opening |
| | R2 | 42 - 44 | 5 - 6 | 400-1000 | 3 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, temperature selector | |
| | R3 | 32 - 61 | 4 - 9 | 600-1000 | 3 buttons, program knob, 23 programs | |
| | R4a | 32 - 61 | 4 - 9 | 800-1600 | 4 buttons, program knob, 23 programs, spin speed selector with click kit | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus & Esacus * All models are compatible with big drum opening |
| | R4b | 32 - 61 | 4 - 9 | 800-1600 | 4 buttons, program knob, 23 programs, temperature selector with click kit | |
| | R6 | 32 - 61 | 4 - 9 | 800-1600 | LED display (2 1/2 digits), 4 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, spin speed selector with click kit | Corvus, Esacus, Otis, Lissotis * All models are compatible with big drum opening |
| | RL | 32 - 61 | 4 - 9 | 1000-1600 | LCD version, program knob, 7 buttons, 15 programs | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus * All models are compatible with big drum opening |

* The values show the control ranges of each control panel version. The actual spin speed range for a given dry load capacity can be found in "Model Range" table above.

| Range of Models (F Series) | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Capacity (kg) | Energy Class | Drum Volume (lt) | Model | Depth (cm) | Spin (rpm) | Twin Jet® | Version Availability |
| Standard Drum Opening (300 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 440 mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| 4,0 | A+ | 32 | Super-slim | 34 | 600 - 1200 | N / A | F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200) |
| 5,0 | A+ | 40 | Slim | 40 | 600 - 1200 | N / A | F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200) |
| | A++ | 42 | Standard | 51 | 400 - 1600 | N / A | F1 (400-1000), F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600) |
| 6,0 | A++ | 44 | Standard | 51 | 400 - 1400 | N / A | F1 (400-1000), F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400) |
| | A+++ | 44 | Standard | 51 | 400 - 1400 | N / A | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400) |
| | A+ | 47 | Standard | 54 | 600 - 1600 | N / A | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600) |
| 7,0 | A++ | 49 | Standard | 54 | 600 - 1600 | N / A | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600) |
| | A+++ | 49 | Standard | 54 | 600 - 1600 | N / A | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600) |
| 8,0 | A++ | 54 | Standard | 57 | 600-1400 | N / A | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400) |
| | A+++ | 54 | Standard | 57 | 600-1400 | N / A | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400) |
| 9,0 | A++ | 59 | Standard | 60 | 600-1200 | N / A | F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200) |
| | A+++ | 59 | Standard | 60 | 600-1200 | N / A | F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200) |
| Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| 6,0 | A++ | 41 | Slim | 40 | 600 - 1200 | N / A | F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200) |
| | A+++ | 41 | Slim | 40 | 60 - 1200 | N / A | F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200) |
| 7,0 | A++ | 50 | Standard | 54 | 600 - 1600 | N / A | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600) |
| | A+++ | 50 | Standard | 54 | 600 - 1600 | N / A | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600) |
| 8,0 | A++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 600 - 1400 | N / A | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400) |
| | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 600 - 1400 | N / A | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400) |
| 9,0 | A++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 600 - 1400 | N / A | F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400) |
| | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 600 - 1400 | N / A | F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400) |
| Big Drum Opening with Twinjet (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| 7,0 | A+++ | 50 | Standard | 54 | 600 - 1600 | Twin Jet® | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600), FG (1000-1600) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 600 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400) |
| | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 600 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400) |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 600 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400) |
| 10,0 | A+++ | 62 | Large | 60 | 1200 | Twin Jet® | F4 (1200), FL (1200), FG (1200) |
| Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| 7,0 | A+++ | 50 | Standard | 54 | 600 - 1600 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1600), FG (1000-1600) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 600 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 600 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400) |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 600 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400) |
| 10,0 | A+++ | 62 | Large | 60 | 1200 | Twin Jet® | FL (1200), FG (1200) |
| 11,0 | A+++ | 67 | Large | 65 | 1200 | Twin Jet® | FL (1200), FG (1200) |

| Control Panel Options List (F Series) | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Series | Panel Version | Volume Range (lt) | Capacity Range (kg) | Spin-Speed Range (rpm) | Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons) | Panel Designs |
| F | F1A | 32 - 67 | 4 - 11 | 400 - 1000 | 3 buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Leda, Himalia, Elara, Miranda, Titania, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil * All models are compatible with big drum opening |
| | F1B | | | 400 - 1000 | 3 buttons , program knob, 15 programs | |
| | F2A | | | 600 - 1200 | 5 buttons , program knob, 15 programs | |
| | F2B | | | 600 - 1200 | 5 buttons , program knob, 15 programs | |
| | F2C | | | 600 - 1200 | 5 buttons , program knob, 15 programs | |
| | F4 | | | 800 - 1600 | LED display (3 1/2 digits), program knob, 15 programs | |
| | FL | | | 1000 - 1600 | LCD display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs | |
| | FG | | | 1000 - 1600 | Full graphic LCD display, 8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Elara, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil * All models are compatible with big drum opening |

| Range of Models (Washer/Dryer) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Capacity Wash/Dry (kg) | Energy Class | Drum Volume (lt) | Model | Depth (cm) | Spin (rpm) | Active Jet® |
| 9,0/6,0 | A | 61 | Large | 60 | 1400 | Active Jet® |
| 8,0/6,0 | A | 60 | Large | 60 | 1400 | - |
| 7,0/5,0 | B | 60 | Large | 60 | 1200 | - |

| Control Panel Options List (Washer-Dryer) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Series | Panel Version | Volume Range (lt) | Capacity Wash/Dry (kg) | Spin-Speed Range (rpm) | Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons) | Panel Designs |
| F | DG | 61 | 9,0/6,0 | 1400 | Full graphic LCD display, 8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Elara, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil |
| F | DL (HIGH) | 61 | 9,0/6,0 | 1400 | LCD display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Leda, Himalia, Elara, Miranda, Titania, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil |
| F | DL (LOW) | 60 | 8,0/6,0 | 1400 | LCD display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Leda, Himalia, Elara, Miranda, Titania, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil |
| F | D4 | 60 | 7,0/5,0 | 1200 | LED display (3 1/2 digits), program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Leda, Himalia, Elara, Miranda, Titania, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil |

Pyrojet Series

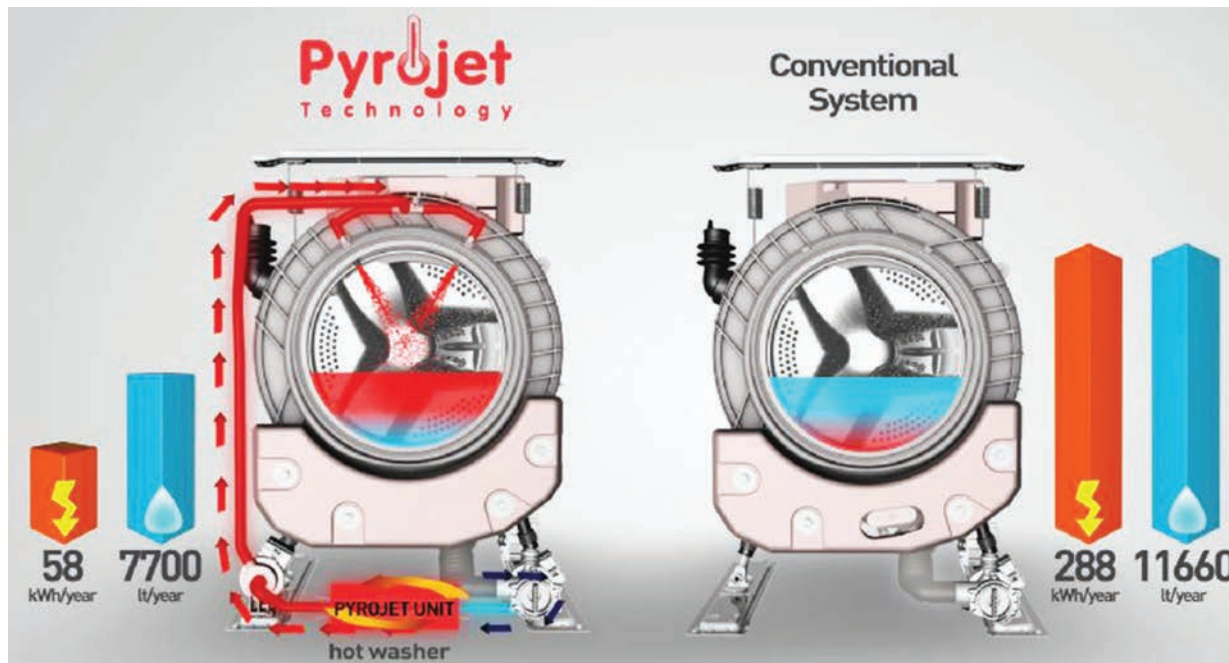
WASHING MACHINE MODEL SELECTION GUIDE - PYROJET SERIES

Range of Models

| Capacity (kg) | Energy Class | Drum Volume (lt) | Model | Depth (cm) | Spin (rpm) | Version | Twin Jet® & Active jet® |
|---|--------------|------------------|-------|------------|------------|---------|---|
| Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, $\Phi = 510$ mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| WASHER | | | | | | | |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 1400 | FG | Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1200 | FG | Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob |



Pyrojet technology is the revolutionary unique feature of Vestel washing machines which enables higher water temperature in a shorter time by heating the water during the circulation process.



TFT display enables users to select the appropriate washing program easily with the high-resolution texts and colorful images.

| WASHING MACHINE MODEL SELECTION GUIDE - TFT DISPLAY SERIES | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|-------|------------|------------|---------|---|
| Range of Models | | | | | | | |
| Capacity (kg) | Energy Class | Drum Volume (lt) | Model | Depth (cm) | Spin (rpm) | Version | Twin Jet® & Active jet® |
| Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| WASHER | | | | | | | |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 1400 | FT | Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 1400 | FT | Pyrojet® |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1200 | FT | Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1200 | FT | Pyrojet® |
| WASHER/DRYER | | | | | | | |
| 9,0/6,0 | A | 61 | Large | 60 | 1400 | FT | Active Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob |

| Control Panel Options List (TFT Series) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Series | Panel Version | Volume Range (lt) | Capacity Range (kg) | Spin-Speed Range (rpm) | Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons) | Panel Designs |
| TFT | FT | 60-61 | Large | 1200-1400 | TFT display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganiymede, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil |

TFT Display Series



Juliet



Rumil



Callisto



Karma



Fearor



Ganymede

Jog Dial

Stylish look and functional interface with Jog Dial technology.



| WASHING MACHINE MODEL SELECTION GUIDE - JOG DIAL KNOB SERIES | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Range of Models (JOG DIAL KNOB SERIES) | | | | | | | |
| Capacity (kg) | Energy Class | Drum Volume (lt) | Model | Depth (cm) | Spin (rpm) | Twin Jet® | Version Availability |
| WASHER | | | | | | | |
| Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| 7,0 | A+++ | 50 | Standard | 54 | 1000 - 1600 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1600), FG (1000-1600) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 1000 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 1000 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400) |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1000 - 1200 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1200), FG (1000-1200) |
| 10,0 | A+++ | 62 | Large | 60 | 1200 | Twin Jet® | FL (1200), FG (1200) |
| Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| 7,0 | A+++ | 50 | Standard | 54 | 1000 - 1600 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1600), FG (1000-1600) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 1000 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 1000 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400) |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1000 - 1200 | Twin Jet® | FL (1000-1200), FG (1000-1200) |
| 10,0 | A+++ | 62 | Large | 60 | 1200 | Twin Jet® | FL (1200), FG (1200) |
| WASHER/DRYER | | | | | | | |
| 9,0 / 6,0 | A | 61 | Large | 60 | 1400 | Active Jet® | DG (1400) |
| 9,0 / 6,0 | A | 61 | Large | 60 | 1400 | Active Jet® | DL HIGH (1400) |
| WASHER FOR BLDC MOTOR TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | | |
| 7,0 | A+++ | 50 | Large | 54 | 1400 | Twin Jet® | FL (1400), FG (1400) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 1200 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400) |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 1200 - 1400 | Twin Jet® | FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400) |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1200 | Twin Jet® | FL (1200), FG (1200) |
| 11,0 | A+++ | 67 | Large | 65 | 1200 | Twin Jet® | FL (1200), FG (1200) |
| WASHER/DRYER BLDC MOTOR TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | | |
| 9,0 / 6,0 | A | 61 | Large | 60 | 1400 | Active Jet® | DG (1400) |
| 9,0 / 6,0 | A | 61 | Large | 60 | 1400 | Active Jet® | DL HIGH (1400) |
| WASHER FOR PYROJET TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | | |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 1400 | PyroJet® | FG (1400) |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1400 | PyroJet® | FG (1200) |

| Control Panel Options List (F Series) | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Series | Panel Version | Volume Range (lt) | Capacit Range (kg) | Spin-Speed Range (rpm) | Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons) | Panel Designs |
| F | FL | 50 - 67 | 7 - 11 | 1000 - 1600 | LCD display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil |
| F | FG | 50 - 67 | 7 - 11 | 1000 - 1600 | Full graphic LCD display, 8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil |

* The values show the control ranges of each control panel version. The actual spin speed range for a given dry load capacity can be found in "Model Range" table above.

WASHING MACHINE MODEL SELECTION GUIDE - JULIET/KARMA AND FEANOR/RUMIL CONTROL PANELS COLOR OPTIONS

| Control Panel | Control Panel Color | Control Panel Extra Part Color | Control Panel Version |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Juliet | White | White | F4-FL-FG |
| Juliet | White | Black | F4-FL-FG |
| Juliet | White | Hot stamp | FL-FG |
| Juliet | White | Steel Look | F4-FL-FG |
| Karma | White | White | F4-FL-FG |
| Karma | White | Black | F4-FL-FG |
| Karma | White | Hot stamp | FL-FG |
| Karma | White | Steel Look | F4-FL-FG |
| Feanor | White | White | F4-FL-FG |
| Feanor | White | Black | F4-FL-FG |
| Feanor | White | Hot stamp | FL-FG |
| Feanor | White | Steel Look | F4-FL-FG |
| Rumil | White | White | F4-FL-FG |
| Rumil | White | Black | F4-FL-FG |
| Rumil | White | Hot stamp | FL-FG |
| Rumil | White | Steel Look | F4-FL-FG |



Rumil Inner Part Color Black



Karma Inner Part Color Steel Look



Juliet Inner Part Color Hot Stamp



Feanor Inner Part Color Hot Stamp



Rumil Inner Part Color Hot Stamp



Karma Inner Part Color Black



Juliet Inner Part Color White



Feanor Inner Part Color White

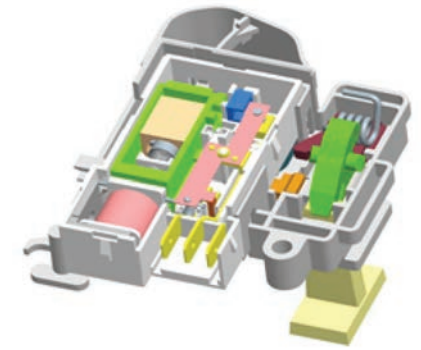


| WASHING MACHINE MODEL SELECTION GUIDE - DRUM LIGHT SERIES | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|-------|------------|------------|---------|---|
| Range of Models | | | | | | | |
| Capacity (kg) | Energy Class | Drum Volume (lt) | Model | Depth (cm) | Spin (rpm) | Version | Twin Jet® & Active jet® |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 1000-1400 | FL | Twin Jet® with DC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 1000-1400 | FG | Twin Jet® with DC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 1200-1400 | FL | Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 1200-1400 | FG | Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1000-1400 | FL | Twin Jet® with DC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1200-1400 | FL | Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1000-1400 | FG | Twin Jet® with DC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1200-1400 | FG | Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 10,0 | A+++ | 62 | Large | 60 | 1200 | FL | Twin Jet® with DC motor and Jog Dial knob |
| 10,0 | A+++ | 62 | Large | 60 | 1200 | FG | Twin Jet® with DC motor and Jog Dial knob |

Allows users to place laundry more comfortably in the washing machine.

Floating Hook Design

By the floating hook design; there will be no need for a handle to open the door. There will be improvement over the closing feeling. Due to the Solenoid feature inside the door lock, door will be opened as soon as the program finishes or the moment which the customer wants (if the water level and temperature is appropriate). Only available with 510mm door.



Giant Door



2(D190)

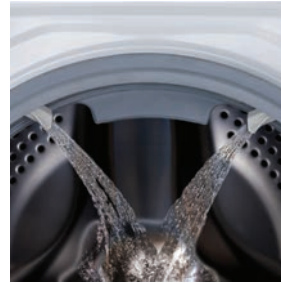
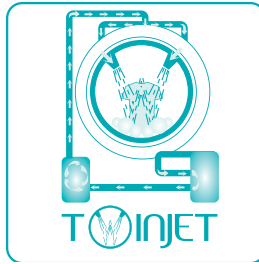
1(D180)



Features

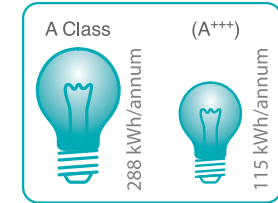
Twin Jet System

Better washing performance is achieved by directly injecting water with detergent using a recirculation system and two nozzles connected to it.



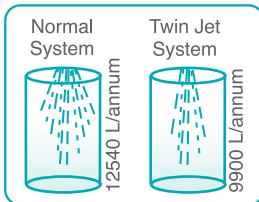
8 kg Laundry Capacity upto (A+++) Energy Consumption

Even with a large load of 8 kg the machine will have the minimum energy consumption with the help of Twin Jet System.



Water Consumption 8 kg A Class Wash

Maximum washing performance is achieved with minimum water consumption.



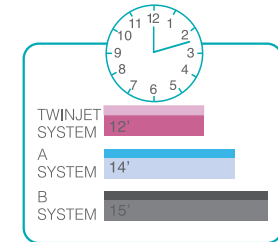
Hygiene 30°C

This program helps you reach hygienic conditions on laundry with a low temperature of 30°C and low energy water consumption. This program consumes less than 0.15 kWh/kg of energy and less than 15 lt/kg water.



Super Rapid 12 Minutes

The shortest program ever! It is ideal for clothes "worn once", which you need in a hurry.



Anti Bacterial 95°C

It provides a very good washing quality at high temperature for your heavily soiled laundry, and a machine "hygiene" feature since you can clean up the drum spotlessly.



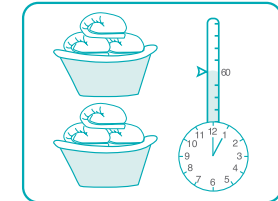
Anti Allergic (optional)

Recommended for laundry for babies and sensitive skins. A special rinsing method is applied in order to get rid of detergent residuals throughly.



Daily 60°C 60'

A class washing performance is possible for your cotton clothes in a very short time like 60 minutes.



Overflow Protection

Overflow protection system detects potential problems with water supply, which may result in overflowing. If a problem is detected, drain pump is automatically turned on.

Child Lock

Child Lock prevents unauthorized changes on the control panel settings while the machine is in operation.

FG Display



Delay Timer



Enables you to postpone the starting time of the washing process.

Standard for R6,RL and F4, FL, FG series. The start time can be delayed by 1-23 hours.

Optional for F1,F2 series. The start time can be delayed by 3/6/9/12 hours for F1,F2 series.

LED Display



Available for R6 series: Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus



Available for F4 control panels in F Series

LCD Display



Available for RL series: Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus

FL Display



Available for FL Control panels in F series

FL Display (negative)



Solenoid Door Lock

Solenoid door lock function detects the status of the door and warns you if the door is open, closed, or locked.



door open



door closed



door locked



Features

Finish Timer



The machine can be programmed to start washing to finish at a certain time.

Eco-Timer



The electrical energy consumption cost changes during the day according to the time intervals (tariff) set by electricity providers. This lower tariff intervals can be learned from electricity providers and ECO TIME™ running hours must be set accordingly.

Eco-Logic System (Half Load)



When the machine is half-loaded with laundry, energy consumption is automatically decreased upto 50%. Besides, water consumption and program duration are dramatically decreased, since the machine can detect whether it is halfloaded or not. All the models include this feature.

Hot & Cold Inlet (optional)

When water inlet is connected to hot water supply, it will save electricity and prolong the lifetime of washing machine, as internal water heater will not need to function much. Optional for A & R & F models.

Failure Detection System

The user can easily detect a failure on the washing machine with the help of blinking error signals on the control panel buttons.

Unbalance Control System

In case of unevenly distributed laundry, unbalance control system redistributes the load inside the drum and adjust the spin speed to achieve optimum spinning efficiency.

Boomerang Cabinet



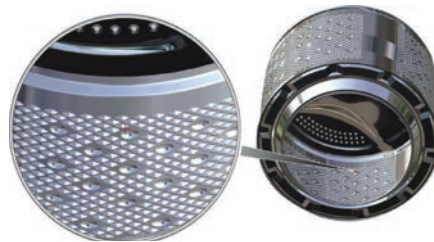
Many points, forms are redesigned and strengthened to increase the rigidity. Decreased vibration level and increased stability.



Pearl Drum



New drum pattern which provides greater protection for your washing. Provides gentle washing for your clothes.



Stain Level Selection



Selectable 3 stain levels for FL and FG version washer models. Take over the control of the washing machine's power and adjust it according to your needs.



Allergy Safe

Vestel Washing Machine is effective for 7 allergenes and 4 bacteria types with specific program with the "Allergy Safe" technology. It is available for F4, FL and FG models.

Allergenes

Pollen
Cat
Dog
Dust
Mite
Fungus

Mould

Bacterias
Aspergillus niger
Escherichia coli
Candida albicans
Staphylococcus aureus



Memory

The washing or drying program settings can be recorded and recalled.



Filter Clean Indicator

The indicator warns the user when the pump filter needs to be cleaned (On RL, FL versions the warning appears on LCD screen, on R6 versions LED light is activated)



No Tap Water Indication

The system warns the user when the tap water is cut (On RL, FL versions the warning appears on LCD screen, on R6 versions LED light is activated)



Door Lock Indicator

The system indicates the status of the washing machine door. For RL versions the indicator shows the open, closed, or locked status, for R6 versions it shows the locked status only.



No Spin

Spinning process is omitted for very sensitive clothes.



Extra Rinse

Additional rinsing is done in addition to standard rinsing processes. Recommended for clothes, which will be worn on sensitive skins.



Easy Ironing

With the help of this function, clothes come out less wrinkled.



Spin Speed Reduce

Reduces spinning speed from 1600 to 1200 rpm, 1400 to 1000 rpm, 1200 to 800 rpm, from 1000 to 600 rpm, from 800 to 500 rpm, 600 to 400 rpm.



Rinse Hold

Recommended when clothes cannot be taken immediately after the end of washing cycle, for the purpose of reducing wrinkles.



Plus Water

Washing is done with extra amount of water. This decreases the friction that occurs between clothes. Recommended for sensitive clothes and for the ones you desire to be rinsed very well.



Soak

Leaves clothes in water with detergent for a certain period of time after the machine takes the initial water in and starts washing process. Recommended for very dirty clothes.



Anti-Allergic (only RL version)

Recommended for laundries for babies and sensitive skins. A special rinsing method is applied in order to get rid of the detergent residues thoroughly.



Cold Wash

Ideal for washing slightly dirty clothes with tap water.



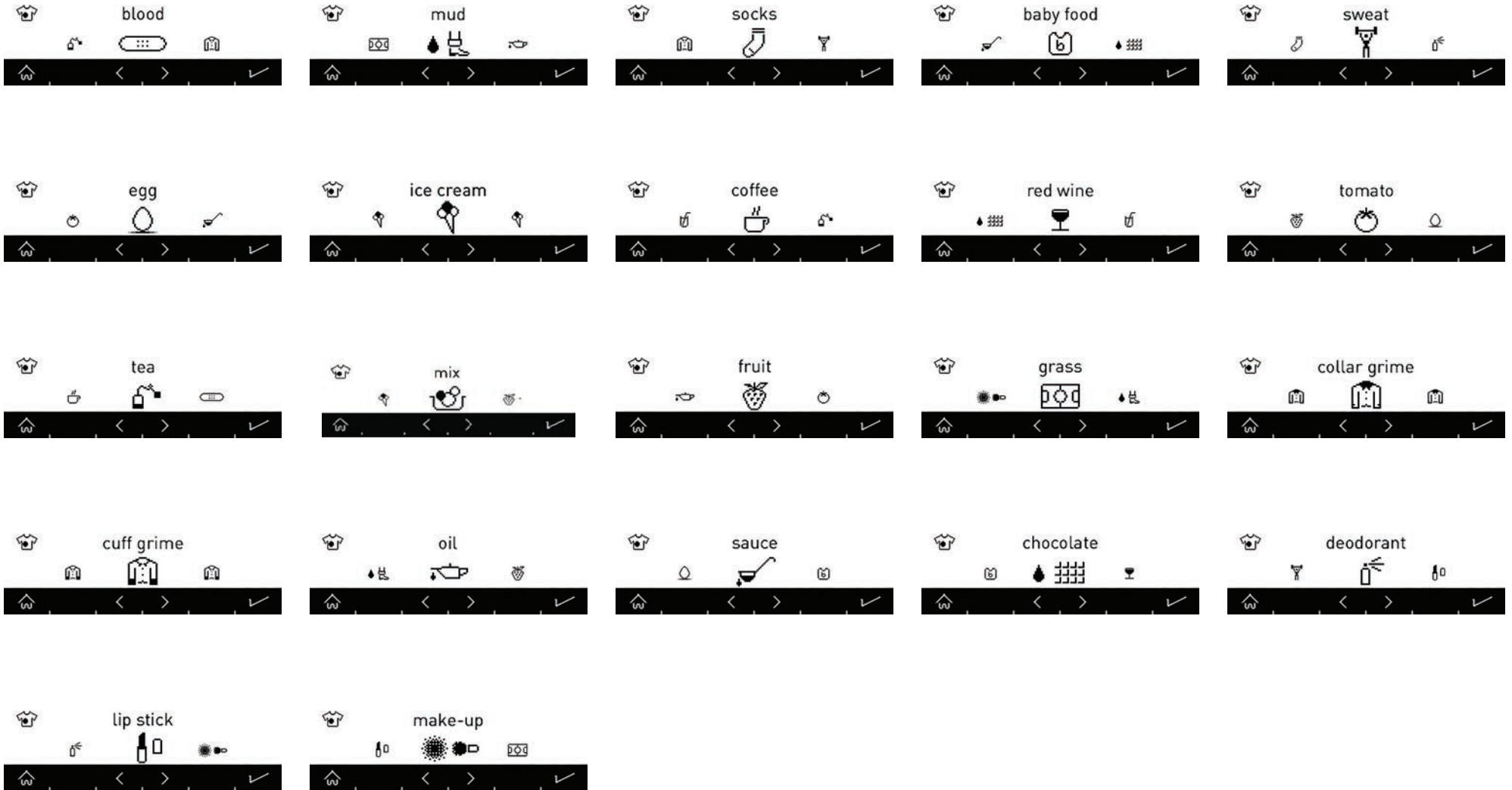
Prewash

Recommended when an additional washing process is needed for heavily soiled laundry.

Features

Stain Type Selection

22 different types of stain selection for FG version washer model. Customize washing washine features by only selecting the stain type. Let the washing machine do the rest.



Dark Silver



Chrome Inox



White



Gold



Black



Red



Colors

Brown



Pastel Black



Pastel Red



Blue



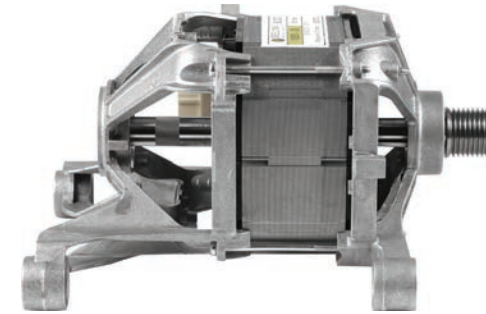
Green



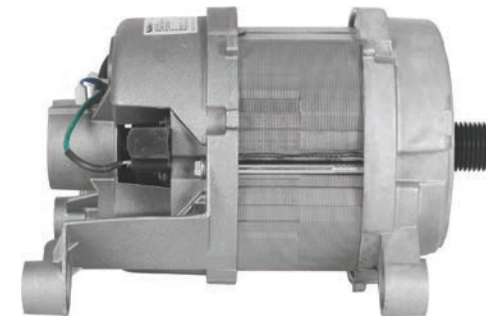
Pink



| WASHING MACHINE MODEL SELECTION GUIDE - BLDC MOTOR SERIES | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|-------|------------|------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Range of Models (BLDC Motor Series) | | | | | | | |
| Capacity (kg) | Energy Class | Drum Volume (lt) | Model | Depth (cm) | Spin (rpm) | Version | Twin Jet® & Active jet® |
| Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 / 510 mm doors) | | | | | | | |
| WASHER | | | | | | | |
| 7,0 | A+++ | 50 | Large | 54 | 1200-1400 | F4 | Twin Jet® |
| 7,0 | A+++ | 50 | Large | 54 | 1200-1400 | FL | Twin Jet® |
| 7,0 | A+++ | 50 | Large | 54 | 1200-1400 | FG | Twin Jet® |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 1200-1400 | FL | - |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 1200-1400 | FL | Twin Jet® |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 1200-1400 | FL | Twin Jet® |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 55 | Large | 57 | 1200-1400 | FG | Twin Jet® |
| 8,0 | A+++ | 60 | Large | 60 | 1200-1400 | FG | Twin Jet® |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1200 | FL | Twin Jet® |
| 9,0 | A+++ | 61 | Large | 60 | 1200 | FG | Twin Jet® |
| 11,0 | A+++ | 67 | Large | 65 | 1200 | FL | Twin Jet® |
| 11,0 | A+++ | 67 | Large | 65 | 1200 | FG | Twin Jet® |
| WASHER / DRYER | | | | | | | |
| 9kg / 6 kg | A | 61 | Large | 60 | 1400 | DG | Active jet® |
| 9kg / 6 kg | A | 61 | Large | 60 | 1400 | DL High | Active jet® |



BLDC Motor



DC Motor

BLDC (Brushless) Motor

Advantages over Brushed DC Motors

Brushed DC motors develop a maximum torque when stationary, linearly decreasing as velocity increases. Some limitations of brushed motors can be overcome by brushless motors, they include higher efficiency and a lower susceptibility of the commutator assembly to mechanical wear.

Brushless motors offer several advantages over brushed DC motors, More torque per weight

More torque per watt (increased efficiency)

Increased reliability

Reduced noise

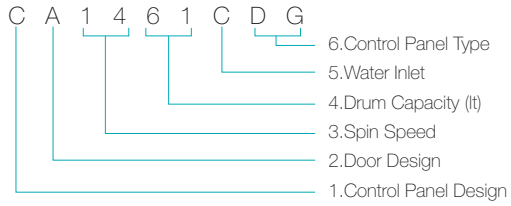
Longer lifetime (no brush and commutator erosion) Elimination of ionizing sparks from the commutator

Overall reduction of electromagnetic interference (EMI)

With no windings on the rotor, they are not subjected to centrifugal forces, and because the windings are supported by the housing, they can be cooled by conduction, requiring no airflow inside the motor for cooling. This in turn means that the motor's internals can be entirely enclosed and protected from dirt or other foreign matter.

Brushless motors are more efficient at converting electricity into mechanical power than brushed motors. This improvement is largely due to motor's velocity being determined by the frequency at which the electricity is switched, not the voltage. Additional gains are due to the absence of brushes, alleviating loss due to friction.

Model Description



| Alternatives | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------|----|
| 1. Control Panel Design | | | 2. Door Design | | 3. Spin Speed | | 6. Control Panel Type | | | |
| A&B Series | Aura | U | Ø440 mm | O | 400 rpm | .04 | A Series | A1 | | |
| | Bora | B | | P | 500 rpm | .05 | | A2 | | |
| | Kuda | K | | B | 600 rpm | .06 | | A3a(with spin selector) | | |
| | Palma | P | | Q | 800 rpm | .08 | | A3b(with temperature selector) | | |
| | Zephyrus | Z | | R | 1000 rpm | 10 | | B Series | B1 | |
| | Ibiza | I | | K | 1200 rpm | 12 | | | B2 | |
| | Yuma | Y | | M | 1400 rpm | 14 | | | | |
| | Q-Line | Q | | 1 | 1600 rpm | 16 | | | | |
| R Series | Otis | O | Ø470 mm | 2 | 4. Drum Capacity | | R Series | R1 | | |
| | Lissotis | L | | 3 | | | | 32 lt | 4 kg | R2 |
| | Aramides | A | | 4 | 40 lt | 5 kg | | R3 | | |
| | Corvus | C | | 8 | 41 lt | 6 kg | | R4a(with spin selector) | | |
| | Esacus | E | | 9 | 42 lt | 5 kg | | R4b(with temperature selector) | | |
| F Series | Callisto | C | Ø440 mm for F series | D | 44 lt | 6 kg | F Series | R6 | | |
| | Ganymede | G | | F | 47 lt | 6 kg | | RL | | |
| | Leda | L | | J | 49 lt | 7 kg | | F1a | | |
| | Himalia | H | | O | 50 lt | 7 kg | | F1b | | |
| | Elara | E | | R | 54 lt | 8 kg | | F2a | | |
| | Miranda | M | | S | 55 lt | 8 kg | | F2b | | |
| | Titania | T | | T | 59 lt | 9 kg | | F2c | | |
| | Oberon | O | | U | 60 lt | 8 kg | | F4 | | |
| | Umbriel | U | | V | 61 lt | 9 kg | | FL | | |
| | Dione | D | A | 62 lt | 10 kg | FG | | | | |
| | Atlas | A | B | 67 lt | 11 kg | FT | | | | |
| | Juliet | J | C | 5. Water Inlet | | Cold | C | DT (Washer/Dryer) | | |
| | Karma | K | E | | | | | Cold and Hot | | H |
| | Feanor | F | G | Ø470 mm for F series | G | | | DL (Washer/Dryer) | | |
| | Rumil | R | H | | I | | | D4 (Washer/Dryer) | | |
| | | | | | K | | | | | |
| | | | | | L | | | | | |
| | | | | | M | | | | | |
| | | | N | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ø510 mm for F series | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2 | | | | | | |

B - A - R Series

Big Door Ø330mm port hole, Ø470mm door diameter

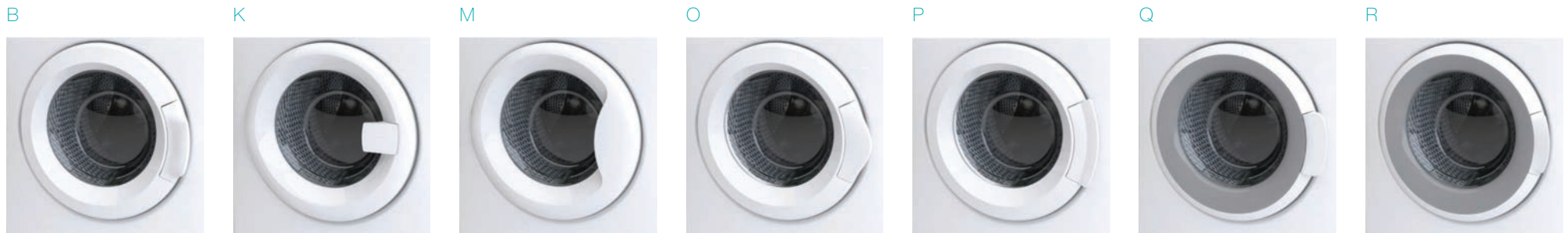


Double Color
Optional for: Bora, Kuda, Zephyrus, Palma, Ibiza, Aura, Q-line, Yuma, Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus



with PC Cover

Standard Door Ø300mm port hole, Ø440mm door diameter



Door Finishing Options

Chrome



PC Cover



Steel Look



CLX Masterbatch



Door Selection

F Series

Standard Door Ø300mm porthole, Ø440mm door diameter D(25), F(D35), J(D85), O(D55), R(D65), S(D75), T(D135), U(D145), V(D155)

Big Door Ø330mm porthole, Ø470mm door diameter A(D10), B(D11), C(D20), E(D30), G(D40), H(D41), I(D80), K(D50), L(D60), M(D70), N(D100)

A (D10)



B (D11)



C (D20)



D (D25)



E (D30)



F (D35)



G (D40)



H (D41)



I (D80)



J (D85)



K (D50)



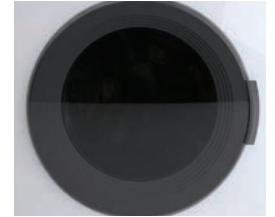
L (D60)



M (D70)



N (D100)



O (D55)



R (D65)



S (D75)



T (D135)



U (D145)



V (D155)



Door Finishing Options

Chrome



PC Cover



Steel Look



TDS Masterbatch





F Series

| F4 Series | | FL Series | | FL Series | | FG Series | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| With Twinjet System | | Without Twinjet System | | With Twinjet System | | With Twinjet System | |
| 1 | Cotton 90°C | 1 | Cotton 90°C | 1 | Cotton 90°C | 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C (Pre-wash) | 2 | Cotton Eco | 2 | Cotton Eco | 2 | Cotton Eco |
| 3 | Cotton Eco | 3 | Eco 20°C | 3 | Eco 20°C | 3 | Eco 20°C |
| 4 | Eco 20°C | 4 | Synthetics | 4 | Synthetics | 4 | Synthetics |
| 5 | Synthetics 40°C | 5 | Wool | 5 | Wool | 5 | Wool |
| 6 | Wool 30°C | 6 | Hand Wash/Delicate | 6 | Hand Wash/Delicate | 6 | Duvet (60-61 lb), Mix (50-55 lb) |
| 7 | Rinse | 7 | Rinse | 7 | Rinse | 7 | Extras |
| 8 | Allergy Safe | 8 | Allergy Safe | 8 | Allergy Safe | 8 | Allergy Safe |
| 9 | Spin | 9 | Spin | 9 | Spin | 9 | Rapid 12' |
| 10 | Hand Wash / Delicate 30°C | 10 | Daily 60' | 10 | Daily 60' | 10 | Daily 60°C 60' |
| 11 | Sports 30°C | 11 | Rapid 15' | 11 | Rapid 12' | 11 | Sportswear |
| 12 | Mix 30°C | 12 | Mix | 12 | Mix | 12 | Blouses/Shirts |
| 13 | Blouses / Shirts 60°C | 13 | Blouses / Shirts | 13 | Blouses / Shirts | 13 | Night Wash |
| 14 | Daily 60°C 60' | 14 | Sports Wear | 14 | Sports Wear | 14 | Memory I |
| 15 | Rapid 30°C 12' | 15 | Night Wash | 15 | Night Wash | 15 | Memory II |
| 16 | OFF position | 16 | OFF position | 16 | OFF position | 16 | OFF position |

| F1-F2 Series | | F4 Series | | F2 Series | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Without Twinjet System | | Without Twinjet System | | With Twinjet System | |
| 1 | Cotton 90°C | 1 | Cotton 90°C | 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C (Pre-wash) | 2 | Cotton 60°C (Pre-wash) | 2 | Cotton 60°C (Pre-wash) |
| 3 | Cotton Eco 60°C | 3 | Cotton Eco | 3 | Cotton Eco 60°C |
| 4 | Cotton 40°C | 4 | Eco 20°C | 4 | Cotton 40°C |
| 5 | Eco 20°C | 5 | Synthetics 40°C | 5 | Eco 20°C |
| 6 | Synthetics 40°C | 6 | Wool 30°C | 6 | Synthetics 40°C |
| 7 | Wool 30°C | 7 | Rinse | 7 | Wool 30°C |
| 8 | Rinse | 8 | Allergy Safe | 8 | Rinse |
| 9 | Spin | 9 | Spin | 9 | Spin |
| 10 | Hand Wash / Delicate 30°C | 10 | Hand Wash / Delicate 30°C | 10 | Hand Wash / Delicate 30°C |
| 11 | Sports 30°C | 11 | Sports 30°C | 11 | Sports 30°C |
| 12 | Mix 30°C | 12 | Mix 30°C | 12 | Mix 30°C |
| 13 | Blouses / Shirts 60°C | 13 | Blouses / Shirts 60°C | 13 | Blouses / Shirts 60°C |
| 14 | Daily 60°C 60' | 14 | Daily 60°C 60' | 14 | Daily 60°C 60' |
| 15 | Rapid 30°C 15' | 15 | Rapid 30°C 15' | 15 | Rapid 30°C 12' |
| 16 | OFF position | 16 | OFF position | 16 | OFF position |

Callisto

Dione

Elara

F1



F2



F4



FL



FG



Control Panels

Ganymede

Oberon

Umbriel

F1



F2



F4



FL



FG



Atlas

Titania

Himalia

F1



F2



F4



FL



FG



Control Panels

Fearnor

Leda

Miranda

F1



F2



F4



FL



FG



Juliet

Karma

Rumil

F1



F2



F4



FL



FG



Program Knobs

P1

White



P2



P3



P4



P5



P6



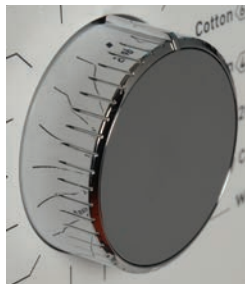
P7



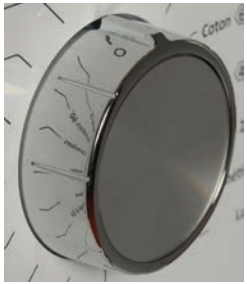
Steel Look



Chrome



Spiral Effect



P9

P10

P11

P12

P13

J1 (*)

J2 (*)

J3 (*)

P8

White



Chrome



Silver



(*) Jog dial control panel available

Feanor



Karma



Juliet



Rumil



Atlas



Dione





R Series

| R1-R2 Versions | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C with prewash |
| 3 | Cotton 60°C |
| 4 | Cotton 40°C |
| 5 | Eco wash |
| 6 | Quick wash |
| 7 | Eco 20°C |
| 8 | Synthetic 60°C |
| 9 | Synthetic 40°C |
| 10 | Synthetic cold |
| 11 | Delicate 30°C |
| 12 | Wool 30°C |
| 13 | Rinsing |
| 14 | Spin |
| 15 | Draining |
| 16 | OFF position |

| R3-R4 Versions Standard Range | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C with prewash |
| 3 | Cotton 60°C |
| 4 | Cotton 40°C |
| 5 | Eco wash |
| 6 | Cotton 30°C |
| 7 | Quick wash |
| 8 | Eco 20°C |
| 9 | Mix wash |
| 10 | Synthetic 60°C |
| 11 | Baby wash |
| 12 | Synthetic 40°C |
| 13 | Sportswear |
| 14 | Synthetic cold |
| 15 | Curtain wash |
| 16 | Delicate 30°C |
| 17 | Delicate cold |
| 18 | Hand wash |
| 19 | Wool 30°C |
| 20 | Wool cold |
| 21 | Rinsing |
| 22 | Spin |
| 23 | Draining |
| 24 | OFF position |

| R3-R4 Versions Big Drum Opening | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C with prewash |
| 3 | Cotton 60°C |
| 4 | Cotton 40°C |
| 5 | Eco wash |
| 6 | Cotton 30°C |
| 7 | Quick wash |
| 8 | Eco 20°C |
| 9 | Mix wash |
| 10 | Synthetic 60°C |
| 11 | Baby wash |
| 12 | Synthetic 40°C |
| 13 | Sportswear |
| 14 | Synthetic cold |
| 15 | Curtain wash |
| 16 | Delicate 30°C |
| 17 | Delicate cold |
| 18 | Hand wash |
| 19 | Wool 30°C |
| 20 | Wool cold |
| 21 | Rinsing |
| 22 | Spin |
| 23 | Draining |
| 24 | OFF position |

| R3-R4 Versions Big Drum Opening TwinJet System | |
|--|--|
| 1 | Cotton 95°/90° Antibacterial (drum clean up) |
| 2 | Soiled 60°C with prewash |
| 3 | Cotton 60°C |
| 4 | Cotton 40°C |
| 5 | Daily 40°C |
| 6 | Hygiene 30°C |
| 7 | Eco 20°C |
| 8 | Synthetic 60°C |
| 9 | Synthetic 40°C |
| 10 | Synthetic cold |
| 11 | Wool 40°C |
| 12 | Hand wash 30°C |
| 13 | Delicate 30°C |
| 14 | Wool/Delicate cold |
| 15 | Anti-allergic |
| 16 | Eco 40°C |
| 17 | Mix 30°C |
| 18 | Fast 60' (60°C) |
| 19 | Super rapid 12' (30°C) |
| 20 | Rinse |
| 21 | Spin |
| 22 | Sensitive spin |
| 23 | Drain |
| 24 | OFF position |

| RL Versions Without Twinjet System | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | White Cotton 95°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C |
| 3 | Cotton 40°C |
| 4 | Synthetics 60°C |
| 5 | Silk 30°C |
| 6 | Wool 40°C |
| 7 | Rinse |
| 8 | Spin |
| 9 | Eco 20°C |
| 10 | Sports Wear 30°C |
| 11 | Mix 30°C |
| 12 | Blouses/ Shirts 60°C |
| 13 | Baby Wear 50°C |
| 14 | Daily 60°C 60' |
| 15 | Rapid 30°C 15' |
| 16 | OFF position |

| R6 Versions Without Twinjet System | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | White Cotton 95°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C |
| 3 | Cotton 40°C |
| 4 | Synthetics 60°C |
| 5 | Silk 30°C |
| 6 | Wool 40°C |
| 7 | Rinse |
| 8 | Spin |
| 9 | Eco 20°C |
| 10 | Sports Wear 30°C |
| 11 | Mix 30°C |
| 12 | Blouses/ Shirts 60°C |
| 13 | Baby Wear 50°C |
| 14 | Daily 60°C 60' |
| 15 | Rapid 30°C 15' |
| 16 | OFF position |

| R6 Versions With Twinjet System | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | White Cotton 95°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C |
| 3 | Cotton 40°C |
| 4 | Synthetics 60°C |
| 5 | Silk 30°C |
| 6 | Wool 40°C |
| 7 | Rinse |
| 8 | Spin |
| 9 | Eco 20°C |
| 10 | Sports Wear 30°C |
| 11 | Mix 30°C |
| 12 | Blouses/ Shirts 60°C |
| 13 | Hygiene 30°C |
| 14 | Daily 60°C 60' |
| 15 | Rapid 30°C 12' |
| 16 | OFF position |



Otis

Lissotis

Aramides

RL



R6



R4



R3



R2



R1



Control Panels

Corvus

Esacus

RL



R6



R4



R3



R2



R1



Otis R4



Otis R6



Otis RL



Lissotis R4



Lissotis R6



Lissotis RL



Aramides R4



Aramides RL





A-B Series

Programs

| Standard Range | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C with prewash |
| 3 | Cotton 60°C |
| 4 | Cotton 40°C |
| 5 | Eco wash |
| 6 | Cotton 30°C |
| 7 | Quick wash |
| 8 | Eco 20°C |
| 9 | Mix wash |
| 10 | Synthetic 60°C |
| 11 | Baby wash |
| 12 | Synthetic 40°C |
| 13 | Sportswear |
| 14 | Synthetic cold |
| 15 | Curtain wash |
| 16 | Delicate 30°C |
| 17 | Delicate cold |
| 18 | Hand wash |
| 19 | Wool 30°C |
| 20 | Wool cold |
| 21 | Rinsing |
| 22 | Spin |
| 23 | Draining |
| 24 | OFF position |

| Big Drum Opening | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C with prewash |
| 3 | Cotton 60°C |
| 4 | Cotton 40°C |
| 5 | Eco wash |
| 6 | Cotton 30°C |
| 7 | Quick wash |
| 8 | Eco 20°C |
| 9 | Mix wash |
| 10 | Synthetic 60°C |
| 11 | Baby wash |
| 12 | Synthetic 40°C |
| 13 | Sportswear |
| 14 | Synthetic cold |
| 15 | Curtain wash |
| 16 | Delicate 30°C |
| 17 | Delicate cold |
| 18 | Hand wash |
| 19 | Wool 30°C |
| 20 | Wool cold |
| 21 | Rinsing |
| 22 | Spin |
| 23 | Draining |
| 24 | OFF position |

| Big Drum Opening TwinJet System | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cotton 95°/90° Antibacterial (drum clean up) |
| 2 | Soiled 60°C with prewash |
| 3 | Cotton 60°C |
| 4 | Cotton 40°C |
| 5 | Daily 40°C |
| 6 | Hygiene 30°C |
| 7 | Eco 20°C |
| 8 | Synthetic 60°C |
| 9 | Synthetic 40°C |
| 10 | Synthetic cold |
| 11 | Wool 40°C |
| 12 | Hand wash 30°C |
| 13 | Delicate 30°C |
| 14 | Wool/Delicate cold |
| 15 | Anti-allergic |
| 16 | Eco 40°C |
| 17 | Mix 30°C |
| 18 | Fast 60' (60°C) |
| 19 | Super rapid 12' |
| 20 | Rinse |
| 21 | Spin |
| 22 | Sensitive spin |
| 23 | Drain |
| 24 | OFF position |

| B Series Versions Standart Range | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton 60°C with prewash |
| 3 | Cotton 60°C |
| 4 | Cotton 40°C |
| 5 | Eco wash |
| 6 | Quick wash |
| 7 | Eco 20°C |
| 8 | Synthetic 60°C |
| 9 | Synthetic 40°C |
| 10 | Synthetic cold |
| 11 | Delicate 30°C |
| 12 | Wool 30°C |
| 13 | Rinsing |
| 14 | Spin |
| 15 | Draining |
| 16 | OFF position |



Yuma



Q-line



Kuda



Zephyrus



Bora



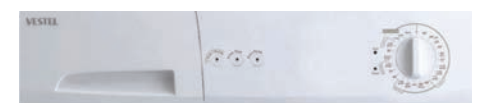
Aura



Ibiza



Palma



Control Panels

Yuma



Q-Line



Ibiza



Bora



Aura



Palma



Kuda



Zephyrus



Yuma



Q-line



Bora



Aura



Kuda



Zephyrus



Ibiza



Palma





Washer Dryer

| Model Range (Washer/Dryer) | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Capacity Wash/Dry (kg) | Energy Class | Drum Volume (ft) | Model | Depth (cm) | Spin (rpm) | Active Jet® |
| 9,0/6,0 | A | 61 | Large | 60 | 1400 | Active Jet® |
| 8,0/6,0 | A | 60 | Large | 60 | 1400 | - |
| 7,0/5,0 | B | 60 | Large | 60 | 1200 | - |

| Control Panel Options List (Washer-Dryer) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Series | Panel Version | Volume Range (ft) | Capacity Wash/Dry (kg) | Spin-Speed Range (rpm) | Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons) | Panel Designs |
| F | DG | 61 | 9,0/6,0 | 1400 | Full graphic LCD display, 8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Elara, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil |
| | DL (HIGH) | 61 | 9,0/6,0 | 1400 | LCD display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Leda, Himalia, Elara, Miranda, Titania, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil |
| | D4 | 60 | 7,0/5,0 | 1200 | LED display (3 1/2digits), program knob, 15 programs | Callisto, Ganymede, Leda, Himalia, Elara, Miranda, Titania, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil |

| Options&Settings | DG | DL (HIGH) | DL (LOW) | D4 |
|---|-----|-----------|----------|-----|
| Cupboard dry | Yes | No | No | No |
| Iron dry | Yes | No | No | No |
| Hanger dry | Yes | No | No | No |
| 30 min dry | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 60 min dry | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 120 min dry | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing temperature setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Start time setting | Yes | No | No | No |
| End time setting | Yes | No | No | No |
| Eco time setting | Yes | No | No | No |
| Real-time clock setting | Yes | No | No | No |
| Full graphic display language setting | Yes | No | No | No |
| Full graphic display brightness setting | Yes | No | No | No |
| Full graphic display contrast setting | Yes | No | No | No |
| Full graphic display buzzer sound setting | Yes | No | No | No |
| Return to Factory settings | Yes | No | No | No |
| Pre-wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Extra rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Easy ironing | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Memory | Yes | No | No | No |
| Cotton dry (for cotton load) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Gentle dry (for delicate load) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Quick Wash & Dry | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Synthetics Wash & Dry | Yes | No | No | No |
| Cotton Wash & Dry | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Refresh (Air) | Yes | No | No | No |
| Allergy Safe program | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Soil Level | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Dry Level I | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Dry Level II | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Dry Level III | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay Timer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| ActiveJet System | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Full graphic display | Yes | No | No | No |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Load-sensing | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Detergent dosage proposal | Yes | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | Yes |
| Eco Index | Yes | No | No | No |

| Basic Specifications | DG | DL (HIGH) | DL (LOW) | D4 |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Washing/Drying(Cotton) Capacity | 9/6 kg | 9/6 kg | 8/6 kg | 7/5 kg |
| Spin Speed | 1400 rpm | 1400 rpm | 1400 rpm | 1200 rpm |
| Energy/Washing Performance | A | A | A | B |
| Water Consumption Total(W+D) | 112 lt/cycle | 112 lt/cycle | 112 lt/cycle | 118 lt/cycle |
| Energy Consumption Total(W+D) | 6,12 kWh/cycle | 6,12 kWh/cycle | 5,44 kWh/cycle | 5,67 kWh/cycle |
| Drying Type | Condenser/Water cooled | | | |
| Display Type | Full Graphic LCD Display with Touch Buttons | LCD Display with Touch Buttons | | LED display (3 1/2digits) |
| Sensors | 3D Load Sensor, Flowmeter | 3D Load Sensor, Flowmeter | - | - |
| Washing System | Circulation (Activejet®) | | Standard | |
| Motor Type | DC | | | AC |
| Drum Volume | 61 lt | 61 lt | 60 lt | 60 lt |
| Door/Drum Opening | Ø470 mm / Ø330 mm | | | |
| Real Time Clock | Yes | No | | |
| Eco Time | Yes | No | | |
| Delay Time | Yes | | | |
| Finish Time | Yes | No | | |
| Memory | Yes | No | | |
| Wash&Use Programs | Yes | | | |
| Refresh Program | Yes | No | | |
| Drum Cleaning Program | Yes | No | | |
| Allergy Safe Program | Yes | | | |
| Eco Index | Yes | No | | |

| DG Series With Active jet System | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton Eco |
| 3 | Eco 20°C |
| 4 | Synthetics |
| 5 | Delicates |
| 6 | Duvet |
| 7 | Extras |
| 8 | Allergy Safe |
| 9 | Memory |
| 10 | Super rapid 12' |
| 11 | Daily fast 60°C 60' |
| 12 | Gentle Dry |
| 13 | Cotton Dry |
| 14 | Quick Wash & Dry 29'/60' |
| 15 | Cotton Wash & Dry |
| 16 | OFF position |

| DL Series Without Active jet System | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton Eco |
| 3 | Eco 20°C |
| 4 | Synthetics |
| 5 | Wool |
| 6 | Duvet |
| 7 | Rinse |
| 8 | Allergy Safe |
| 9 | Spin |
| 10 | Super rapid 15' |
| 11 | Daily fast 60°C 60' |
| 12 | Gentle Dry |
| 13 | Cotton Dry |
| 14 | Quick Wash & Dry |
| 15 | Cotton Wash & Dry |
| 16 | OFF position |

| DL Series With Active jet System | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton Eco |
| 3 | Eco 20°C |
| 4 | Synthetics |
| 5 | Wool |
| 6 | Duvet |
| 7 | Rinse |
| 8 | Allergy Safe |
| 9 | Spin |
| 10 | Super rapid 12' |
| 11 | Daily fast 60°C 60' |
| 12 | Gentle Dry |
| 13 | Cotton Dry |
| 14 | Quick Wash & Dry 29'/60' |
| 15 | Cotton Wash & Dry |
| 16 | OFF position |

| D4 Series Without Active jet System | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Cotton 90°C |
| 2 | Cotton Eco |
| 3 | ECO 20°C |
| 4 | Synthetics |
| 5 | Wool |
| 6 | Curtain |
| 7 | Rinse |
| 8 | Allergy Safe |
| 9 | Spin |
| 10 | Rapid 15' |
| 11 | Daily Fast 60°C 60' |
| 12 | Gentle Dry |
| 13 | Cotton Dry |
| 14 | Quick Wash & Dry |
| 15 | Cotton Wash & Dry |
| 16 | Off |

Features

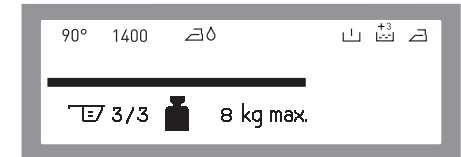
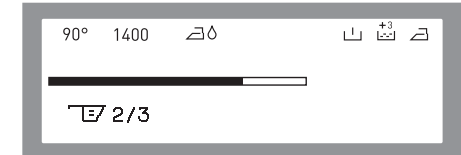
Load & Dosage Sensor

3D Load Sensor

Helps to calculate the weight of the laundry by measuring the position of the drum. The weight of the laundry is measured and displayed by scale bar indicator.

The machine automatically adjusts the program duration, water consumption and energy consumption according to the laundry load amount in the drum.

By help of load sensor, the machine recommends the detergent dosage helps to prevent from the overloading helps to increase the lifetime by eliminating overloading.



Eco Time™

The electrical energy consumption cost changes during the day according to the time intervals (tariff) set by electricity providers. This lower tariff intervals can be learned from electricity providers and ECO TIMETM running hours must be set accordingly.

The start of the machine will be delayed automatically to run the machine between the ECO TIMETM hours set.

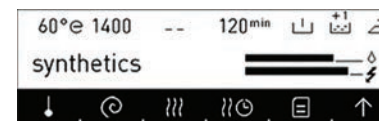
The machine has a real time clock and the day time must be set correctly at the point of installation to use ECO TIMETM energy saving feature.

The mains electricity must be connected to an electricity meter with a smart-counter feature (multi-tariff counting) to be able to provide this energy saving.



Eco Index

informs the users about water and energy consumption of the washing cycle before the program starts (only for 9/6 washerdryers.)



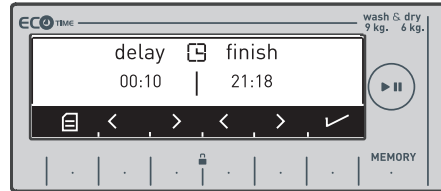
Times & Memory (Available for DG Models)
Delay Timer

10 min. up to 23 hours 50 min. by 10 min. steps.



Finish Timer

The machine can be programmed to start washing to finish at a certain time.



Memory

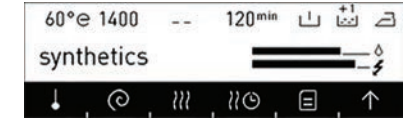
One memory storage available

The washing or drying program settings can be recorded and recalled.



Eco Time

Informs the users about water and energy consumption of the washing cycle before the program starts (only for 9/6 washerdryers.)



Special Programs

Wash&Use (29 min. or 60 min.) (available for DG & DH High end Models) Used for cotton, coloured and linen laundry with machine dryable label.

The duration of the program determined automatically according to the amount of laundry load measured by the load sensor.

- 0.5 kg (3 shirts) → 29 minutes
- 1.5 kg (9 shirts) → 60 minutes

Refresh

Used for laundry that is not dirty and has odors on (max. 1kg)
Blows hot air onto the laundry and refreshes them.

This is not a washing program.



Drum Cleaning

Washes the drum

Must be used without laundry in the drum.



Door Designs

Big Door Ø 330 mm port hole, Ø 470 mm door diameter

- PC cover
- Suitable for washer
- Dryer

Options for outer rim surface finishing

Chrome plating / Painting / Texture





60 cm Dishwashers



A+++-%20 AA Class / A++ AA / A+ AA / A AA

Top class ratings for "Energy Consumption", "Washing Performance", "Drying Performance."



Auto Programs with Turbidity Sensor

Turbidity sensor detects the amount of turbidity in water and adjusts the washing cycle parameters (temperature, duration, amount of water) accordingly.



Extra Drying

It is possible to have better drying performance with extra drying option. This option increases water temperature at final rinse step and increase drying step duration up to 10 min.

Heater Safety Protection

In case of lack of water, with the help of a pressure switch, the resistance is prevented from being in operation. So both the resistance and the machine itself are protected.



Extra Silent

It is possible to have more silent washing with variable speed motor technology! Extra silent option decreases noise level of program without decreasing cleaning quality in day or night time when silence is required.



Extra Fast

Extra fast option decreases program duration while it is increasing water temperature and pressure to ensure high washing quality in a shorter duration.

Features



Extra Hygiene

Extra hygiene option which is developed for Vestel Dishwashers ensures a maximum hygiene with high temperature washing. It increases water temperature at final rinse step in order to eliminate bacteria.



Extra Rinse

Extra rinse option adds an extra rinse step to achieve more hygienic washing. Program duration is increased between min. %4 and max. %16 according to the washing program.

Overflow and Leakage Protection

The dishwasher activates overflow mode when there is too much water in the dishwasher and the excess water get is drained. It also detects leaks in the base of the dishwasher, shuts down operation and automatically pumps out water before contact with floor. The unit can auto reset the overflow mode until the water level in the basement cover reaches a certain level.



Super 50

VESTEL dishwasher achieves A class washing performance with advanced washing program in only "50" min without diverter. You can save time with this program. It is the first and unique dishwasher that achieves A class washing performance according to EN50242 for standard soiled dishes in only 50 minutes.



BLDC Pump Technology

This technology enables all other options and program to save water, energy and time. Also by changing water pressure noise level can be reduced to have more silent washing.



Delay timer

The start time of a program can be delayed, e.g. to benefit from economy rates of electricity. A delay start time of between 1 hour and 24 hours can be selected.

Tablet Option

Tablet/All in 1 option

Tablet detergents and combined detergent that contains salt, rinse aid and extra functions are compact and easy to use. But they may have some drawbacks or undissolved tablet residues which are left in the machine. With this option, water reaches optimum temperature to dissolve the combined detergent ideally and eliminates such drawbacks and assures maximum performance when tablet detergents are used.

ecowash

Half load- 1/2 option

Eco Friendly Ecowash technology provides washing performance when dishwasher is not fully loaded, only lower basket or upper basket or both are used with half load if necessary by using half load option. Ecowash technology saves energy and water by reducing energy and water consumption due to load options.

jetwash

Jet wash

With this fast program, you can put fresh less dirty, coffee, milk and tea into the machine and clean the dishes in only 18 minutes. This program is one of the fastest programs in the world. It cleans your dishes with 4 place settings capacity in 18 minutes. In this option, water reaches optimum temperature to dissolve the combined detergent ideally and eliminates such drawbacks and assures maximum performance when tablet detergents are used.

Child Lock

Child lock

Child lock option never allows your children to play with your dishwasher. It allows you to lock the buttons on the control panel so children cannot accidentally start the dishwasher by pressing the buttons on the panel.

Turbo Drying System

It activates a fan which draws steam out of the dishwasher cabinet. Air circulation is much more forced, hence results in better drying performance.

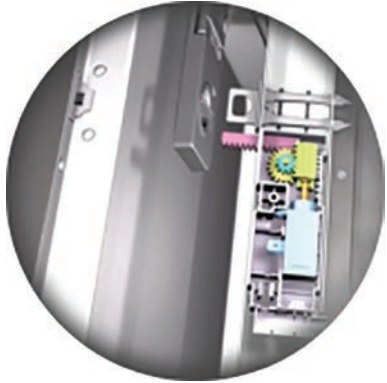


Active Drying System

A portion of the washtub wall is a heat exchanger which, at the end of the rinsing cycle, promotes condensation of the water inside the tub, and hence drying of the dishes.



Features



AUTO
DOOR

A+++
-20%

Auto Door

Auto Door is a technology that makes the drying process more efficient. Auto Door opens the door of the dishwasher during the drying process automatically and by this way the hot air goes out of the dishwasher by itself and so the energy needed to dry the dishes is reduced significantly.

A+++ -20% energy consumption for 14 P.S. is achieved with the help of this technology.



5,5 lt

Water Box

The working principle of Water Box Technology is based on getting the last clean cycle rinse water, filtering it to avoid any particles and saving it in an isolated box.

Then it can be used as the prewash cycle cleaning water next for the cycle.

5,5lt water consumption with A++ energy rating for 15 P.S. is achieved with the help of this technology.



Upper Basket

Mesh Type

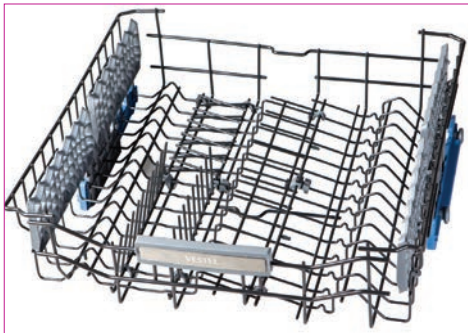


Peg Type



Upper Basket Options

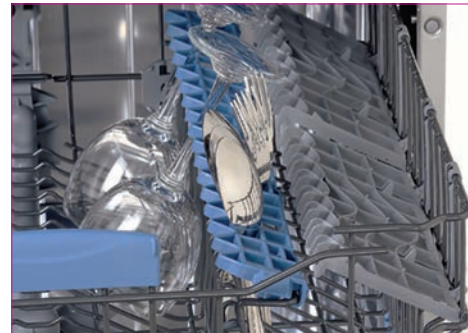
Foldable Wire



Adjustable Mug Shelves



Spoon Rack & Glass Support



Adjustable Upper Basket with Load



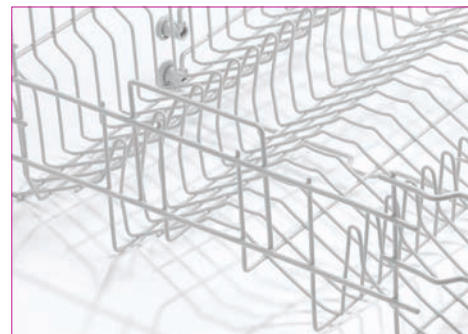
Adjustable Upper Basket without Load



Plastic Handle



Wire Handle



Handle with Customized Logo



* For 15 place settings and only for upper basket

Lower Basket

Lower Basket

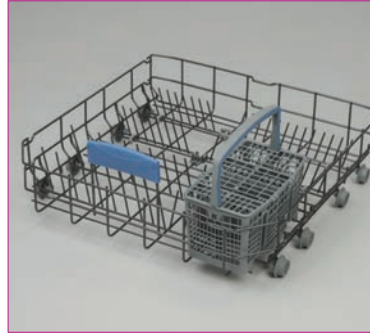
12 Place Settings



15 Place Settings



12 Place Settings (for sliding cutlery basket)



Lower Basket Options

Foldable Wire (2 or 4)



Multi-functional Kit for Lower Basket



Bottle Holder



Plastic Handle



Wire Handle



Standard Cutlery Basket



Modular Cutlery Basket (for 12 settings)



Universal Cutlery Basket



Sliding Cutlery Basket



*optional for 15 pics



Easy Tray

Upper Cutlery Basket (3rdRack)

The upper cutlery basket is designed to place forks, spoons and knives, long dippers and small items. You can take out the dishes along with the 3rd rack after washing. The Upper Cutlery Basket is composed of two pieces; You can take out left or right part of the upper cutlery basket to obtain more space for the dishes in the upper basket.

*Cutlery plastic basket is optional.



*Only for 14/15 place settings

Extra Features

Top Nozzle



Impeller



Aqua Stop



Plastic Filter
(Optional)



Stainless Steel Filter
(Default)



Interior LED Lighting
(White)



Anti Bacterial Filter
(optional)



Dark Silver



Black



Inox



White



* Please ask for material types and colors

Programs

| LCD 60cm Models | T41 | T42 | T43 | T45 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Programs | | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Jet Wash 18' | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Quick 30' 40° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Dual Pro Wash 60°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Daily 60°C | No | No | Yes | No |
| Eco 5.5 lt | No | No | No | Yes |
| Auto Delicate 30 - 50°C | No | No | Yes | Yes |

| LED 60cm Models | T31 | T32 | T34 | T35 |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Programs | | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Jet Wash 18' | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Quick 30' 40°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Dual Pro Wash 60°C | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Auto delicate 30°C-50°C | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto normal 50°C-60°C | No | Yes | No | No |
| Auto intensive 50-70°C | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Auto intensive 60°C-70°C | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Hygiene 70°C | No | No | Yes | Yes |

| FREE STANDING (TROY) 60cm Models | D13 | D21 | D41 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| Programs | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Intensive 65°C | Yes | Yes | No |
| Quick 30' 40° | No | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | Yes | Yes | No |
| Super 55' 60 °C | No | No | Yes |
| Auto delicate 30-50 | No | No | Yes |
| Auto normal 50-60 | No | No | Yes |
| Auto intensive 60-70 | No | No | Yes |
| Hygiene 60°C | No | No | Yes |
| Extra Intensive 70°C(Prewash+Intensive 65°C) | No | No | Yes |

| FREE STANDING -C SERIES 60cm Models | C11 | C12 | C13 | C14 | C15 | C16 | C21 | C31 | C41 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Programs | | | | | | | | | |
| Prewash | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes* | Yes* | Yes* |
| Eco 50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Intensive 65°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Quick 30' 40° | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65°C | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Super 55' 60°C | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Delicate 40°C | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Auto delicate 30-50 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Auto normal 50-60 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Auto intensive 60-70 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Hygiene 60°C | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Hygiene 70°C | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash+Intensive 65°C) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash+Hygiene 60°C) | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |

| T SERIES 60cm Models | T11 | T12 | T13 | T21 | T24 | T25 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| Programs | | | | | | |
| Prewash | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Jet wash 18' | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Intensive 65°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Quick 30' 40° | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delicate 40°C | No | No | Yes | No | No | No |
| Daily 60°C | No | No | No | Yes | No | No |
| Auto delicate 30-50 | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto normal 50-60 | No | No | No | Yes | No | No |
| Auto intensive 60-70 | No | No | No | Yes | Yes (50°C-70°C) | Yes (50°C-70°C) |
| Hygiene 60°C | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Hygiene 70°C | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Dual Wash 60°C | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash+Intensive 65°C) | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash+Hygiene 60°C) | No | No | No | No | No | No |

* separate function button

Nysa



Nora



Aron



Lita



Hemera



Patara



Pagos



Claros



PLUS X AWARD
VESTEL
MOST INNOVATIVE BRAND 2012



product design award

2011



PLUS X AWARD
selected for
Design
Ease of Use



German Design Award
2012
NOMINEE

Spilos



Themis



Flora



Viola



Bellis



Tigris



Giada



Smyrna



Odysseus

Angelo



reddot design award
honourable mention 2011



Troy



Anjer



Amaranth



Visioart



Control Panels

T Series



T11:

3 programs, rinse-aid / salt indicator, child lock option, washing cycle indicators, half load option (with one mode).



T12:

4 programs, rinse-aid / salt indicator, child lock option, washing cycle indicators, half load option (with one mode), display (remaining time, delay timer), delay timer (1....24hr).



T13:

6 programs, rinse-aid / salt indicator, child lock option, washing cycle indicators, half load option (with one mode), display (remaining time, delay timer), delay timer (1....24hr), extra hygiene option, 3 in 1 tablet detergent option.

Led Series



T31, T32: Big LED display, 6-8 programs, rinse aid / salt indicator, child lock option, washing cycle indicators, half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets), delay timer (1....24hr), extra dry option, extra hygiene option, 3 in 1 tablet detergent option, remaining time.

T34: 8 programs, rinse aid / salt indicator, child lock option, half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets), display (remaining time, delay timer), 3 in 1 tablet detergent option, delay timer (1...24hr), washing cycle indicators, extra silent option, extra fast option, auto door open option, energy save option.

T35: 8 programs, Rinse aid / salt indicator, Child lock option, half load option (with 3 modes) / (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets), Display (remaining time, delay timer), 3 in 1 tablet detergent option. Delay timer (1....24hr), Washing cycle indicators, Extra silent option, Extra fast option, Auto door open option, Energy save option, water recovery system.



T21:

8 programs, rinse-aid / salt indicator, child lock option, washing cycle indicators, half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets), display (remaining time, delay timer), delay timer (1....24hr), extra dry and rinse options, extra hygiene option, 3 in 1 tablet detergent option.

T24:

8 programs, rinse aid / salt indicator, child lock option, half load option (with 3 modes) / (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets) / display (remaining time, delay timer), 3 in 1 tablet detergent option, delay timer (1...24hr), washing cycle indicators, extra silent option, extra fast option, auto door open option, energy save option.

T25:

8 Programs, rinse Aid / salt indicator, child lock option, washing cycle indicators, half load option (with 3 modes), display (remaining time, delay timer), delay timer (1...24 hr), 3 in 1 tablet detergent option, hygiene option, Extra silent option, Extra fast option, Energy save button.

LCD Series



T41, T42, T43:

Big LCD display, 6-10 programs, rinse-aid / salt indicator, child lock option, washing cycle indicators, half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets), delay timer (1....24hr), extra dry, fast and silent options, extra hygiene option, 3 in 1 tablet detergent option, remaining time.

*extra dry and silent options is not available for T41 versions.

T45:

10+ programs, rinse aid / salt indicator, child lock option, half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket/ upper basket / half load on both baskets), display (remaining time, delay timer), extra hygiene, 3 in 1 tablet detergent option, delay timer (1...24hr), washing cycle indicators, extra dry option, extra silent option, extra fast option, auto door open option, water recovery system.

C Series

Alternative 1



C11:
2 Programs, wash & end-of-cycle indicator.

C14/C15/C16:
5/6/7 Programs, wash & end-of-cycle indicator.



C21:
6 Programs, prewash option, washing cycle indicators, delay start option, rinse-aid indicator, salt indicator.

Hidden Control Panel Types for D Series (TROY)



Alternative 2



C12:
3 Programs, wash & end-of-cycle indicator.

C13:
4 Programs, wash & end-of-cycle indicator, rinse-aid indicator, salt indicator & half load (with one mode) (option).



C31:
7 Programs, prewash option, washing cycle indicators, delay start option, rinse-aid indicator, salt indicator, half load option (with 3 modes lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets).

Handle Alternatives for Troy Series



Viola



Tigris



Bellis

For Bellis, Tigris and Viola aesthetics display is optional.

Extra Features
Display (remaining time, delay timer), child lock options



C41:
9 Programs, display, prewash option, half load option (with 3 modes lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets), rinse - aid indicator, salt indicator, tablet detergent option, delay start option.

Visioart



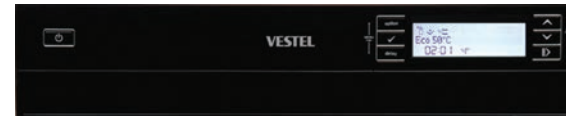
Control Panels

Lita

T41 / T42 / T43 / T45



Nora/Aron



Patara

T31 / T32 / T34 / T35



Hemera



Amaranth

T21 / T24 / T25



Amaranth

T12



T13



T11



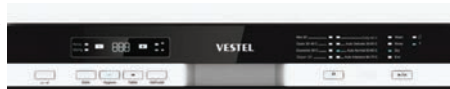
Claros

Spilos

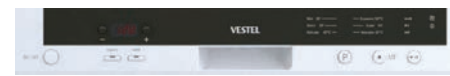
Pagos

Themis

T21/24



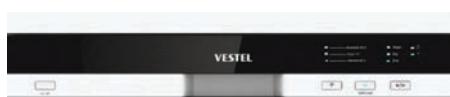
T13



T12



T11



Control Panels

Bellis

Viola

Angelo

Giada

C41



C31



C21



C1X



C1X
with
display



Tigris

Smyrna

Odysseus

Flora

C41



C31



C21



C1X



C1X
with
display



TFT Series

Nysa



TFT

Standard Features

- 14 place settings
- Touch screen
- Wi-fi connection
- 10+ programs, 6+ temperatures
- Rinse Aid/salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket/upper basket /half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- Extra hygiene option
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1...24hr)

- Washing cycle indicators
- 9 lt water consumption
- Extra dry option
- Extra silent option
- Extra fast option
- Auto door open option
- Water recovery system

Structures

(A+++ -20% 44 dB (A) (14ps)



Nora



T45

Standard Features

- 14 place settings
- 10+ programs, 6+ temperatures
- Rinse Aid/salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket/upper basket /half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- Extra hygiene option
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators

- 9 lt water consumption
- Extra dry option
- Extra silent option
- Extra fast option
- Auto door open option
- Water recovery system
- Eco 5.5 lt program

Structures

(A+++ -20% 44 dB (A) (14ps)



T43

Standard Features

- 12/15 place settings
- 10+ programs , 6+ temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- Extra hygiene option
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1 ...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators

- 9 lt water consumption
- Extra dry option, extra silent option
- Extra fast option

Structures

A+++AA, 41(12ps), 39(15ps) dB(A)



Aron



LCD Series

Lita



T42

Standard Features

- 12/15 place settings
- 7+ programs, 6+ temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- Extra hygiene option
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1 ...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators

- 9 lt water consumption
- Extra dry option, extra silent option
- Extra fast option

Structures

- A++AA, 46(12ps) dB(A)
- A++ AA, 44(15ps) dB(A)



T41

Standard Features

- 12 place settings
- 6+ programs, 5+ temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- Extra hygiene option
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1 ...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators

- 9 lt water consumption
- Extra fast option

Structures

- A+AA, 47dB(A)



Lita



Hemera



T35

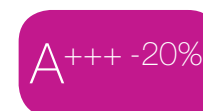
Standard Features

- 14 place settings
- 8 programs, 6+ temperatures
- Rinse aid / Salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / Upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent
- Delay timer (1...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators
- 9 lt water consumption

- Extra silent option
- Extra fast option
- Auto door open option
- Energy save option
- Overflow and leakage protection
- Heater protection

Structures

A+++AA -%20, 44 dB(A) - 14 PS



T34

Standard Features

- 12/15 place settings
- 8+ programs, 6+ temperatures
- Rinse aid/salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket/upper basket/half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators
- 9 lt water consumption

- Extra silent option
- Extra fast option
- Auto door open option
- Energy save option

Structures

A+++44 dB(A) (15ps), 46 (12ps) dB(A)



Hemera



LED Series

Patara



T32

Standard Features

- 12 / 15 place settings
- 8 programs , 6+ temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- Extra hygiene option
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1 ...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators

- 9 lt water consumption
- Extra dry option

Structures

A++AA, 54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



T31

Standard Features

- 12 / 15 place settings
- 6 programs, 6+ temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- Extra hygiene option
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1 ...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators

- 9 lt water consumption
- Extra dry option

Structures

A++AA, 54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



Hemera



Amaranth



T25

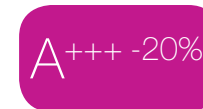
Standard Features

- 15 place settings
- 8 programs, 6+ temperatures
- Rinse Aid/salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket/upper basket/ half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators
- 9 lt water consumption

- Extra silent option
- Extra fast option
- Energy save option
- Auto door open option
- Water recovery system
- Overflow and leakage protection
- Heater Protection

Structures

A+++AA -%20, 44 dB(A) - 15 PS



T24

Standard Features

- 12/15 place settings
- 8 programs, 6+ temperatures
- Rinse aid/salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators
- 9 lt water consumption

- Extra silent option
- Extra fast option
- Auto door open option
- Energy save option

Structures

A+++46 dB(A) (12ps), 44(15ps) dB(A)



Themis



T Series

Claros



T21

Standard Features

- 12/15 place settings
- 8+ programs , 5+ temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- Extra hygiene option
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent button option
- Extra dry and rinse options
- Delay timer (1 ...24hr)

Washing cycle indicators

9 lt water consumption

Structures

A++AA, 54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



T13

Standard Features

- 12 place settings
- 6 programs, 3 temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Half load option (with one mode)
- Child lock option
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- Extra hygiene option
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent option
- Delay timer (1 ...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators
- 12 lt water consumption

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



Spilos



Pagos



T12

Standard Features

- 12 place settings
- 4 programs, 3 temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Half load option (with one mode)
- Child lock option
- Display (remaining time, delay timer)
- Delay timer (1 ...24hr)
- Washing cycle indicators
- 12 lt water consumption

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



T11

Standard Features

- 12 place settings
- 3 programs, 2 temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Child lock option
- Washing cycle indicators
- Half Load Option (with one mode)
- 12 lt water consumption

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



Claros



C Series

Flora



C41

Standard Features

- 12/15 (op.) place settings
- 9+ programs (including auto programs)
- Rinse aid / salt Indicator
- Display (delay timer, remaining time)
- Half load on option (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent button
- Child lock option
- Prewash button
- Delay timer (1... 19hr)

Washing cycle indicators

9 lt water consumption

Structures

A++AA, 54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



C31

Standard Features

- 12 place settings
- 7 programs, 4 temperatures
- Half load option
(lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- Rinse aid / salt indicators
- Child lock option
- Prewash button
- Delay timer (3-6-9-12 hr.)
- Washing cycle indicator
- 9 lt water consumption

Structures

A+AA, 54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



Smyrna



Odysseus



C21

Standard Features

- 12 place settings
- 6 programs, 4 temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Prewash button
- Delay timer (3-6-9-12 hr.)
- Child lock option
- Washing cycle indicators
- 12 lt water consumption

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



C1-X1 Display

Standard Features

- 12 place settings
- 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 programs
- 12 lt water consumption
- Rinse indicator, salt indicator (optional)
- Half load option (with one mode)(optional)

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)

Extra Fetures with Display

- Display (remaining time, Delay timer)
- Child lock option

Models with display are available;



Bellis C1



Tigris C1



Viola C1



Flora X1



D Series

Troy



FNTD4

Standard Features

- Hidden control panel
- 12/15 (op.) place settings
- 9+ programs (including auto programs)
- Display (delay timer, remaining time)
- Half load (lower basket/upper basket/
half load on both baskets)
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent button
- Prewash button
- Delay timer (1... 19 hours)
- End of cycle indicator

- Audible signal (buzzer) at the end program
- 9 lt Water Consumption

Structures

A++AA, 54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)

Handles

Despina, Arc Tube, Ellipse Arc, Cylinder



FNTD2

Standard Features

- Hidden Control Panel
- 12 place settings
- 5 programs
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Delay timer (3-6-9 hr.)
- End of cycle indicator
- Audible signal (buzzer) at the end program
- 12 lt water consumption

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)

Handles

Despina, Arc Tube, Ellipse Arc, Cylinder



Troy



Troy



FNTD1

Standard Features

- Hidden control panel
- 12 place settings
- 4 programs
- Rinse aid / salt Indicator
- End of cycle Indicator
- Audible signal (buzzer) at the end program
- 12 lt water consumption

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)

Handles

Despina, Arc Tube, Ellipse Arc, Cylinder



FNAD4

Standard Features

- Hidden control panel
- 12/15 (op.) place settings
- 9+ programmes (including auto programmes)
- Display (delay timer, remaining time)
- Half load (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets)
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- 3 in 1 tablet detergent button
- Prewash button
- Delay timer (1...19 hours)
- End of cycle indicator

- Audible signal (buzzer at the end programme)
- 9 lt water consumption

Structures

A++AA, 54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)

Handles

Despina, Arc Tube, Ellipse Arc, Cylinder



Anjer



D Series

Anjer



FNAD2

Standard Features

- Hidden control panel
- 12 place settings
- 5 programs
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Delay timer (3-6-9 hr.)
- End of cycle indicator
- Audible signal (buzzer) at the end program
- 12 lt Water Consumption

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)

Handles

Despina, Arc Tube, Ellipse Arc, Cylinder



FNAD1

Standard Features

- Hidden control panel
- 12 place settings
- 4 programs
- Rinse aid / salt Indicator
- End of cycle Indicator
- Audible signal (buzzer) at the end program
- 12 lt water consumption

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)

Handles

Despina, Arc Tube, Ellipse Arc, Cylinder



Anjer





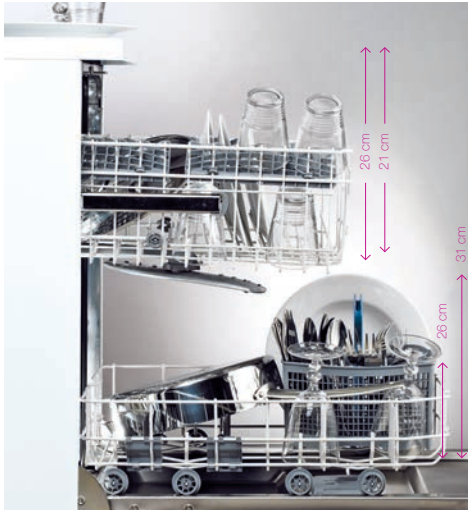
45 cm Dishwashers

Features

A+++ / A++ / A+ AA Class

Top class ratings for "energy consumption", "washing performance", "drying performance". The minimum energy & washing performance are A Class for all model range.

Maximum Plate Diameter



Standard Cutlery Basket



Lower Basket - 10 place settings



Upper Basket (10 place settings)



Programs for Slim Series

| SLIM 45cm Free Standing Models | C13 | C15 | T14 | T15 | T21 | T22 | T24 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Programmes | | | | | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Intensive 65°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Quick 30' 40°C | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delicate 40°C | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Normal 55°C | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Dual ProWash | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Auto delicate 30-50 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |

| SLIM 45cm Free Standing Models | C13 | C15 | T14 | T15 | T21 | T22 | T24 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| Programmes | | | | | | | |
| Auto normal 50-60 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Auto intensive 60-70 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes (50-70) |
| Hygiene 60°C | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Hygiene 70°C | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash+intensive 65°C) | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Dual Pro Wash 60°C | | | | | | | Yes |
| Auto intensive 50-70 | | | | | | | Yes |



Easy Tray

Upper Cutlery Basket (3rdRack)

The upper cutlery basket is designed to place forks, spoons and knives, long dippers and small items. You can take out the dishes along with the 3rd rack after washing. The Upper Cutlery Basket is composed of two pieces; You can take out left or right part of the upper cutlery basket to obtain more space for the dishes in the upper basket.

*Cutlery plastic basket is optional.



Extra Features



T24

8 programs, washing cycle indicators, delay timer option (1-24 hours), half load option (3 modes), extra silent option, extra fast option, energy save option, child lock option, salt&rins aid indicators, turbo drying.

T21

8 programs, rinse-aid / salt indicator, child lock option, washing cycle indicators, half load option (with 3 modes) (lower basket / upper basket / half load on both baskets), display (remaining time, delay timer), delay timer (1....24hr), extra dry and rinse options, 3 in 1 tablet detergent option.

T14

7 programs, rinse-aid / salt indicator, child lock option, washing cycle indicators, half load option (with one mode), display (remaining time, delay timer), delay timer (1....24hr), extra rinse option, 3 in 1 tablet detergent option.

T15

7 programs, rinse-aid / salt indicator, child lock option, washing cycle indicators, 3-6-9hr delay timer.

T22

8 programs, washing cycle indicators, delay timer option (1-24 hours), half load option (3 modes), extra rinse option, extra dry option, tablet option, child lock option, salt&rins aid indicators, turbo drying.

Nebula



Claros



Iris T



C13

4 programs, rinse aid / salt indicator, Washing cycle indicators.

C15

6 programs, rinse aid / salt indicator, half load option (with one mode) washing cycle indicators.

C15 with display option

6 programs, rinse aid / salt indicator, half load option (with one mode), washing cycle indicators, display (remaining time, delay timer) child lock option.

Lydia



Klikya



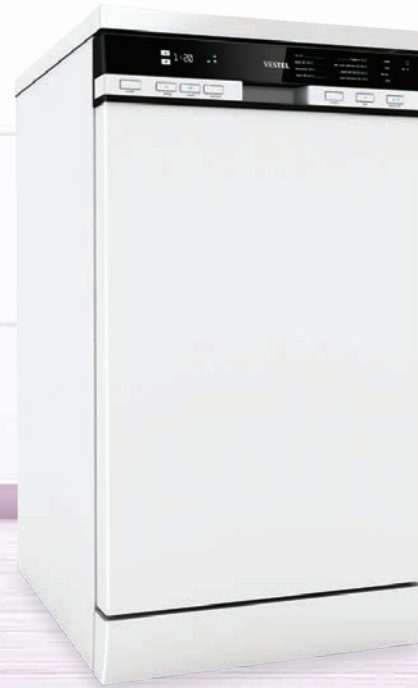
Iris C



Nebula



Claros



reddot design award
winner 2012



Lydia

Klikya



Iris T



Iris C



Nebula



T21

Standard Features

- 10 place settings
- 8 programs, 6+ temperatures
- Display (delay start, remain time)
- Delay timer option (1 - 24 hours)
- Half load option (3 mode)
- Extra rinse option
- Extra dry option
- Tablet option
- Washing cycle indicators
- Child lock option
- Salt&rinse aid indicators

- 9 lt water consumption
- Overflow and leakage protection
- Heater protection

Structures

A+AA, 54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



T22

Standard Features

- Standard Features
- 10 place settings
- 8 programs, 6+ temperatures
- Display (delay start, remain time)
- Delay timer option (1 - 24 hours)
- Half load option (3 mode)
- Extra rinse option
- Extra dry option
- Tablet option
- Washing cycle indicators

- Child lock option
- Salt&rinse aid indicators
- 9 lt water consumption
- Overflow and leakage protection
- Heater protection

Structures

A++ AA, 49/47/45 dB(A)



Nebula



Slim Series

Nebula



T24

Standard Features

- Standard Features
- 10 place settings
- 8 programs, 6+ temperatures
- Display (delay start, remain time)
- Delay timer option (1 - 24 hours)
- Half load option (3 mode)
- Extra silent option
- Extra fast option
- Energy save option
- Washing cycle indicators

- Child lock option
- Salt&rinse aid indicators
- 9 lt water consumption
- Overflow and leakage protection
- Heater protection

Structures

A+++ AA, 44 dB(A)



T14

Standard Features

- 10 place settings
- 7 programs, 4 temperatures
- Display (delay start, remain time)
- Delay timer option (1 - 24 hours)
- Half load option (1 mode)
- Extra rinse option
- Tablet option
- Washing cycle indicators
- Child lock option
- Salt&rinse aid indicators
- 13 lt water consumption

- Overflow and leakage protection
- Heater protection

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



Iris T



Claros



T15

Standard Features

- 10 place settings
- 7 programs, 4 temperatures
- Delay timer option (3-6-9 hours)
- Washing cycle indicators
- Salt&rinse aid indicators
- Child lock option
- 13 lt water consumption
- Overflow and leakage protection
- Heater protection

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



C15

Standard Features

- 10 place settings
- 6 programs, 3 temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Washing cycle indicators
- Half load option (1 mode)
- 13 lt water consumption
- Overflow and leakage protection
- Heater protection

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)

Display Option



Lydia



Klikya



Iris

Extra Features

- Remaining time
- Delay timer
- Child lock option



Klikya



Slim Series

Lydia



C13

Standard Features

- 10 place settings
- 4 programs, 3 temperatures
- Rinse aid / salt indicator
- Washing cycle Indicators
- 13 lt water consumption
- Overflow and leakage protection
- Heater protection

Structures

A+AA, 57/54/52/49/47/45 dB(A)



| A Series | SLIM SIZE | | | STANDARD SIZE | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 4 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 6 KG | 6 KG | 7 KG | | |
| Model Name | 632 - 832 - 1032 - 1232 | 640 - 840 - 1040 - 1240 | 641 - 841 - 1041 - 1241 | Features 642 - 842 - 1042 - 1242 - 1442 - 1642 | | 644 - 844 - 1044 - 1244 - 1444 | 647 - 847 - 1047 - 1247 - 1447 - 1647 | 649 - 849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 - 1649 | 650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 - 1650 | 650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 - 1650 |
| Available Panel Designs | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 32 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 44 | 47 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 4 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 6 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Motor type | AC | AC | AC | 642-842-1042-1242-1442 → AC 1642 → DC | 644-844-1044-1244-1444 → AC | 647-847-1047-1247-1447 → AC | 649 - 849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 → AC 1649 → DC | 650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 → AC 1650 → DC | 650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 → AC 1650 → DC | 650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 → AC 1650 → DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Remain time | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Door lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Child lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Cut of water indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Water inlet | C | C | C | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Selenoid door lock | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Buzzer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Programmes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 170 | 170 | 200 | 190 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 205 | 200 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 145 | 150 | 165 | 145 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 165 | 170 | 170 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 140 | 145 | 160 | 140 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | A+ | A++ | A+ | A++ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A++ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → A 1600 rpm → A | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 8360 | 9007 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 | 10600 | 10337 | 9240 | 9240 | 9240 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 139 | 167 | 171 | 167 | 171 | 195 | 222 | 162 | 162 | 162 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 / 61 (for 1241) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 73 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 73 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x36,2 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x41,2 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x43,6 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 |
| Net weight (kg) | 56,5 | 60,5 | 60,5 | 57/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 57/65 (for 1244-1444) | 67 | 62,5 | 71 | 72,5 | 72,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 58 | 62 | 62 | 58,5/66 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 58,5/66,5 (for 1244-1444) | 68,5 | 64 | 72,5 | 74 | 74 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 59 | 63 | 63 | 59,5/67 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 59,5/67,5 (for 1244-1444) | 69,5 | 65 | 73,5 | 75 | 75 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 100/206/299 | 90/180/270 | 90/180/270 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 86/180/270 | 78/168/252 | 78/168/252 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 |

Specifications

| A Series | LARGE SIZE | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | 8 KG | | | 9 KG | | | |
| | Features | | | | | | |
| Model Name | 654 - 854 - 1054 - 1254 - 1454 | 655 - 855 - 1055 - 1255 - 1455 | 655 - 855 - 1055 - 1255 - 1455 | 660 - 860 - 1060 - 1260 - 1460 | 659 - 859 - 1059 - 1259 | 661 - 861 - 1061 - 1261 | 661 - 861 - 1061 - 1261 |
| Available Panel Designs | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 54 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 61 | 61 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Motor type | 654 - 854 - 1054 → AC 1254 - 1454 → DC | 655 - 855 - 1055 → AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | 655 - 855 - 1055 → AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | DC | DC | DC | DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Remain time | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Door lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Child lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Cut of water indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Water inlet | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Solenoid door lock | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Buzzer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| | Programmes | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| | Equipment | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Performance | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 210 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 175 | 175 | 175 | 165 | 175 | 175 | 170 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 165 | 165 | 170 | 160 | 165 | 165 | 165 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A++ | A+ | A+++ | A+++ | A++ | A+ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | |
| Voltage /V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 10224 | 10224 | 9680 | 9900 | 12100 | 12820 | 12320 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 219 | 250 | 194 | 162 | 243 | 275 | 211 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 |
| | Dimensions and weight | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 75 | 75 | 76,5 | 77 | 75,5 | 75,5 | 77 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 76,5 | 76,5 | 78 | 79 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 | 80,5 | 79 | 79 | 80,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 |

| B Series | STANDARD SIZE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 5 - 6 KG | | | | | | | | | |
| | Features | | | | | | | | | |
| Model Name | 442 | 444 | 542 | 544 | 642 | 644 | 842 | 844 | 1042 | 1044 |
| Available Panel Designs | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma | Bora, Aura, Kuda, Ibiza, Palma, Zephyrus, Q-Line, Yuma |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 400 | 400 | 500 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 800 | 800 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Drum volume (ft) | 42 | 44 | 42 | 44 | 42 | 44 | 42 | 44 | 42 | 44 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Motor type | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Remain time | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Door lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Child lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Cut of water indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Water inlet | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C |
| Selenoid door lock | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Buzzer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Programmes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 190 | 200 | 190 | 200 | 190 | 200 | 190 | 200 | 190 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 145 | 180 | 145 | 180 | 145 | 180 | 145 | 180 | 145 | 180 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 140 | 175 | 140 | 175 | 140 | 175 | 140 | 175 | 140 | 175 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | F | F | E | E | E | E | D | D | C | C |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 9240 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 167 | 195 | 167 | 195 | 167 | 195 | 167 | 195 | 167 | 195 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 70 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 77 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 |
| Net weight (kg) | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 |

Specifications

| R1 - R2 Series | STANDARD SIZE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 5 - 6 KG | | | | | | | | | |
| Features | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model Name | 442 | 444 | 542 | 544 | 642 | 644 | 842 | 844 | 1042 | 1044 |
| Available Panel Designs | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 400 | 400 | 500 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 800 | 800 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 42 | 44 | 42 | 44 | 42 | 44 | 42 | 44 | 42 | 44 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Motor type | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC | AC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Remain time | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Door lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Child lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Cut of water indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Water inlet | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C |
| Solenoid door lock | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Buzzer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Programmes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 190 | 200 | 190 | 200 | 190 | 200 | 190 | 200 | 190 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 145 | 180 | 145 | 180 | 145 | 180 | 145 | 180 | 145 | 180 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 140 | 175 | 140 | 175 | 140 | 175 | 140 | 175 | 140 | 175 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | F | F | E | E | E | E | D | D | C | C |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 9240 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 167 | 195 | 167 | 195 | 167 | 195 | 167 | 195 | 167 | 195 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 70 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 77 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 |
| Net weight (kg) | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 |

| R3 - R4 Series | SLIM SIZE | | | | | | | | | | STANDARD SIZE | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | 4 KG | | 5 KG | | 6 KG | | 5 KG | | 6 KG | | 6 KG | | 7 KG | | | |
| Model Name | 632 - 832 - 1032 - 1232 | 640 - 840 - 1040 - 1240 | 641 - 841 - 1041 - 1241 | Features 642 - 842 - 1042 - 1242 - 1442 - 1642 | | | | 644 - 844 - 1044 - 1244 - 1444 | | 647 - 847 - 1047 - 1247 - 1447 - 1647 | | 649 - 849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 - 1649 | | 650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 - 1650 | | |
| Available Panel Designs | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | | | |
| Drum volume (lt) | 32 | | 41 | | 42 | | 42 | | 44 | | 47 | | 49 | | | |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 4 Kg | | 5 Kg | | 6 Kg | | 5 Kg | | 6 Kg | | 6 Kg | | 7 Kg | | | |
| Twin Jet System | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Motor type | AC | | AC | | AC | | 642-842-1042-1242-1442 → AC 1642 → DC | | 644-844-1044-1244-1444 → AC | | 647-847-1047-1247-1447 → AC 1647 → DC | | 649 - 849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 → AC 1649 → DC | | | |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Foam protection | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Overflow protection | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Control system | Electronic | | Electronic | | Electronic | | Electronic | | Electronic | | Electronic | | Electronic | | | |
| Failure detection system | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Child lock | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Washing cycle indicator | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| 7 segment LED | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| LCD Display | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Remain time | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Delay time | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Door lock indicator | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Child lock indicator | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Cut of water indicator | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Water inlet | C | | C | | C | | C or C,H (o) | | C or C,H (o) | | C or C,H (o) | | C or C,H (o) | | | |
| Selenoid door lock | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Buzzer | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | No | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | | 30 cm | | 33 cm | | 30 cm | | 30 cm | | 30 cm | | 33 cm | | | |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | | 44 cm | | 47 cm | | 44 cm | | 44 cm | | 44 cm | | 47 cm | | | |
| Pump with filter | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | | Stainless steel | | Stainless steel | | Stainless steel | | Stainless steel | | Stainless steel | | Stainless steel | | | |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | | Polypropylene | | Polypropylene | | Polypropylene | | Polypropylene | | Polypropylene | | Polypropylene | | | |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | |
| Removable top cover | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 170 | | 170 | | 200 | | 190 | | 200 | | 200 | | 205 | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 145 | | 150 | | 165 | | 145 | | 175 | | 175 | | 165 | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 140 | | 145 | | 160 | | 140 | | 170 | | 170 | | 160 | | | |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | | A+ | | A++ | | A+ | | A++ | | A+ | | A++ | | | |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | | A | | A | | A | | A | | A | | A | | | |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → A | | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | | | |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | | 220-240V/50 Hz | | 220-240V/50 Hz | | 220-240V/50 Hz | | 220-240V/50 Hz | | 220-240V/50 Hz | | 220-240V/50 Hz | | | |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | | |
| Power rating (W) | 1850 | | 1850 | | 1850 | | 2100 | | 2100 | | 2100 | | 2200 | | | |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 8360 | | 9007 | | 9900 | | 9240 | | 9900 | | 10560 | | 10337 | | | |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 139 | | 167 | | 171 | | 167 | | 171 | | 195 | | 222 | | | |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | | 58 | | 58 / 61 (for 1241) | | 58 | | 58 | | 58 | | 58 | | | |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | | 600 rpm → 73 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 73 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 78 1600 rpm → 79 | | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 | | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 77 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x36,2 | | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | | | |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x41,2 | | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | | | |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x43,6 | | 89x65,5x49 | | 89x65,5x49 | | 89x65,5x57,1 | | 89x65,5x57,1 | | 89x65,5x60,1 | | 89x65,5x60,1 | | | |
| Net weight (kg) | 56,5 | | 60,5 | | 60,5 | | 57/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642) | | 57/65 (for 1244-1444) | | 67 | | 72,5 | | | |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 58 | | 62 | | 62 | | 58,5/66 (for 1242-1442-1642) | | 58,5/66,5 (for 1244-1444) | | 68,5 | | 74 | | | |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 59 | | 63 | | 63 | | 59,5/67 (for 1242-1442-1642) | | 59,5/67,5 (for 1244-1444) | | 69,5 | | 75 | | | |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'H/C) (shrink) | 100/206/299 | | 90/180/270 | | 90/180/270 | | 74/150/224 | | 74/150/224 | | 72/144/216 | | 72/144/216 | | | |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'H/C) (carton) | 86/180/270 | | 78/168/252 | | 78/168/252 | | 70/144/216 | | 70/144/216 | | 54/120/177 | | 54/120/177 | | | |

Specifications

| R3 - R4 Series | LARGE SIZE | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | 8 KG | | | | 9 KG | | | |
| | Features | | | | | | | |
| Model Name | 654 - 854 - 1054 - 1254 - 1454 | 655 - 855 - 1055 - 1255 - 1455 | 655 - 855 - 1055 - 1255 - 1455 | 660 - 860 - 1060 - 1260 - 1460 | 659 - 859 - 1059 - 1259 | 661 - 861 - 1061 - 1261 | 661 - 861 - 1061 - 1261 | 661 - 861 - 1061 - 1261 |
| Available Panel Designs | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 |
| Drum volume (ft) | 54 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Motor type | 654 - 854 - 1054 → AC → DC | 655 - 855 - 1055 → AC → DC | 655 - 855 - 1055 → AC → DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Remain time | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Door lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Child lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Out of water indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Water inlet | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Selenoid door lock | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Buzzer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| | Programmes | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| | Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Performance | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 175 | 175 | 175 | 165 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 170 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 165 | 165 | 170 | 160 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A++ | A+ | A+++ | A+++ | A++ | A+ | A+ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B |
| | Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 10224 | 10224 | 9680 | 9900 | 12100 | 12820 | 12320 | 12320 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 219 | 250 | 194 | 162 | 243 | 275 | 211 | 211 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 |
| | Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 75 | 75 | 76,5 | 77 | 75,5 | 75,5 | 77 | 77 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 76,5 | 76,5 | 78 | 79 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 | 79 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 | 80,5 | 79 | 79 | 80,5 | 80,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 |

| RL Series | SLIM SIZE | | | | STANDARD SIZE | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 4 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 6 KG | 6 KG | 7 KG | 7 KG | |
| Model Name | 1032 - 1232 | 1040 - 1240 | 1041 - 1241 | 1042 - 1242 - 1442 - 1642 | | 1044 - 1244 - 1444 | 1047 - 1247 - 1447 - 1647 | 1049 - 1249 - 1449 - 1649 | 1050 - 1250 - 1450 - 1650 | 1050 - 1250 - 1450 - 1650 |
| Available Panel Designs | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 1000 - 1200 | 1000 - 1200 | 1000 - 1200 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 |
| Drum volume (lit) | 32 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 49 | 50 | 50 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 4 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 6 Kg | 6 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Motor type | AC | AC | AC | 1042-1242-1442 → AC 1642 → DC | 1044-1244-1444 → AC | 1047-1247-1447 → AC 1647 → DC | 1049 - 1249 - 1449 → AC 1649 → DC | 1050 - 1250 - 1450 → AC 1650 → DC | 1050 - 1250 - 1450 → AC 1650 → DC | 1050 - 1250 - 1450 → AC 1650 → DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Remain time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cut of water indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Water inlet | C | C | C | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Solenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Programmes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 170 | 170 | 200 | 190 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 205 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 145 | 150 | 165 | 145 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 165 | 170 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 140 | 145 | 160 | 140 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 160 | 160 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | A+ | A++ | A+ | A++ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 8360 | 9007 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 | 10560 | 10337 | 10337 | 9240 | 9240 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 139 | 167 | 171 | 167 | 171 | 195 | 222 | 222 | 162 | 162 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 / 61 (for 1241) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x36,2 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x41,2 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x43,6 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 |
| Net weight (kg) | 56,5 | 60,5 | 60,5 | 57/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 57/65 (for 1244-1444) | 67 | 62,5 | 71 | 72,5 | 72,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 58 | 62 | 62 | 58,5/66 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 58,5/66,5 (for 1244-1444) | 68,5 | 64 | 72,5 | 74 | 74 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 59 | 63 | 63 | 59,5/67 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 59,5/67,5 (for 1244-1444) | 69,5 | 65 | 73,5 | 75 | 75 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 100/206/299 | 90/180/270 | 90/180/270 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 86/180/270 | 78/168/252 | 78/168/252 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 |

(o) optional

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Specifications

| RL Series | LARGE SIZE | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | 8 KG | | | 9 KG | | | |
| | Features | | | | | | |
| Model Name | 1054 - 1254 - 1454 | 1055 - 1255 - 1455 | 1055 - 1255 - 1455 | 1060 - 1260 - 1460 | 1059 - 1259 | 1061 - 1261 | 1061 - 1261 |
| Available Panel Designs | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Aramides, Corvus, Esacus |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 | 1000 - 1200 | 1000 - 1200 |
| Drum volume (lit) | 54 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 61 | 61 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| Motor type | 1054 → AC 1254 - 1454 → DC | 1055 → AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | 1055 → AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | DC | DC | DC | DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Remain time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Out of water indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Water inlet | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Selenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| | Programmes | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | Equipment | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Performance | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 210 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 175 | 175 | 175 | 165 | 175 | 175 | 170 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 165 | 165 | 170 | 160 | 165 | 165 | 165 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A++ | A+ | A+++ | A+++ | A++ | A+ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B |
| | Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 10224 | 10224 | 9680 | 9900 | 12100 | 12820 | 12320 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 219 | 250 | 194 | 162 | 243 | 275 | 211 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 |
| | Dimensions and weight | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 75 | 75 | 76,5 | 75 | 75,5 | 77 | 77 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 76,5 | 76,5 | 78 | 79 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 | 80,5 | 79 | 79 | 80,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 |

(o) Optional

| R6 Series | SLIM SIZE | | | | | STANDARD SIZE | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | 4 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 6 KG | 6 KG | 7 KG | 7 KG | |
| Model Name | 832 - 1032 - 1232 | 840 - 1040 - 1240 | 841 - 1041 - 1241 | 842 - 1042 - 1242 - 1442 - 1642 | 844 - 1044 - 1244 - 1444 | 847 - 1047 - 1247 - 1447 - 1647 | 849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 - 1649 | 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 - 1650 | 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 - 1650 | 854 - 1054 - 1254 - 1454 |
| Available Panel Designs | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 |
| Drum volume (lit) | 32 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 44 | 47 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 54 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 4 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 6 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 8 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No |
| Motor type | AC | AC | AC | 842-1042-1242-1442 → AC 1642 → DC | 844-1044-1244-1444 → AC | 847-1047-1247-1447 → AC 1647 → DC | 849-1049-1249-1449 → AC 1649 → DC | 850-1050-1250-1450 → AC 1650 → DC | 850-1050-1250-1450 → AC 1650 → DC | 854-1054 → AC 1254 - 1454 → DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 segment LED | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Remain time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cut of water indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Water inlet | C | C | C | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Solenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Programmes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 170 | 170 | 200 | 190 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 205 | 200 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 145 | 150 | 165 | 145 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 165 | 170 | 175 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 140 | 145 | 160 | 140 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 160 | 160 | 165 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | A+ | A++ | A+ | A++ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A++ | A++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → A |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 8360 | 9007 | 9900 | 9240 | 9900 | 10560 | 10337 | 10337 | 9240 | 10224 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 139 | 167 | 171 | 167 | 171 | 195 | 222 | 222 | 162 | 219 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 / 61 (for 1241) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 73 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 77 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x36,2 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x41,2 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x61 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x43,6 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x63,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 56,5 | 60,5 | 60,5 | 57/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 57/65 (for 1244-1444) | 67 | 62,5 | 71 | 72,5 | 75 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 58 | 62 | 62 | 58,5/66 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 58,5/66,5 (for 1244-1444) | 68,5 | 64 | 72,5 | 74 | 76,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 59 | 63 | 63 | 59,5/67 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 59,5/67,5 (for 1244-1444) | 69,5 | 65 | 73,5 | 75 | 77,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 100/206/299 | 90/180/270 | 90/180/270 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 54/114/171 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 86/180/270 | 78/168/252 | 78/168/252 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/108/162 |

(o) optional

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Specifications

| R6 Series | LARGE SIZE | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | 8 KG | | | 9 KG | | |
| | Features | | | | | |
| Model Name | 855 - 1055 - 1255 - 1455 | 855 - 1055 - 1255 - 1455 | 860 - 1060 - 1260 - 1460 | 859 - 1059 - 1259 | 861 - 1061 - 1261 | 861 - 1061 - 1261 |
| Available Panel Designs | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus | Otis, Lissotis, Corvus, Esacus |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 55 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 61 | 61 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes |
| Motor type | 855-1055 → AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | 855-1055 → AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | DC | DC | DC | DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 segment LED | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Remain time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Out of water indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Water inlet | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Solenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| | Programmes | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | Equipment | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Performance | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 210 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 175 | 175 | 165 | 175 | 175 | 170 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 165 | 170 | 160 | 165 | 165 | 165 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | A+++ | A+++ | A++ | A+ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B |
| | Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | |
| Voltage /V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 10224 | 9680 | 9900 | 12100 | 12820 | 12320 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 250 | 194 | 162 | 243 | 275 | 211 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 |
| | Dimensions and weight | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 75 | 77 | 77 | 75,5 | 77,5 | 77 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 76,5 | 78 | 79 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 77,5 | 79 | 80,5 | 79 | 79 | 80,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 |

(o) Optional

| F1 Series | STANDARD SIZE | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| | 5 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG |
| | Features | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 400 - 500 - 600 - 800 - 1000 | 400 - 500 - 600 - 800 - 1000 | 400 - 500 - 600 - 800 - 1000 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 42 | 42 | 44 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 5 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No |
| Motor type | 442-542-642-842-1042 →AC | 442-542-642-842-1042 →AC | 444-544-644-844-1044 →AC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | F1A - F1B | F1A - F1B | F1A - F1B |
| Temperature adjustment via button | F1B | F1B | F1B |
| Spin speed adjustment via button | No | No | No |
| Delay time adjustment via button | F1A | F1A | F1A |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | No | No | No |
| Remain time | No | No | No |
| Delay time | No | No | No |
| Door lock indicator | No | No | No |
| Child lock indicator | No | No | No |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | No | No |
| Cut of water indicator | No | No | No |
| Water inlet | C | C | C |
| Solenoid door lock | No | No | No |
| Buzzer | No | No | No |
| | Programmes | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | Equipment | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Performance | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 190 | 190 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 145 | 145 | 175 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 140 | 140 | 170 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | A++ | A++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 400 rpm → F 500 rpm → E 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C | 400 rpm → F 500 rpm → E 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C | 400 rpm → F 500 rpm → E 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C |
| | Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | |
| Voltage /V Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 9240 | 9240 | 9900 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 167 | 147 | 171 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 400 rpm → 70 500 rpm → 71 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 | 400 rpm → 70 500 rpm → 71 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 | 400 rpm → 70 500 rpm → 71 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 |
| | Dimensions and weight | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 |
| Net weight (kg) | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| Gross weight (kg) | 58,5 | 58,5 | 58,5 |
| | 59,5 | 59,5 | 59,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 |

(c) optional

Specifications

| F2 Series | SLIM SIZE | | | | | | STANDARD SIZE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 4 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 5 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 6 KG | | | 7 KG | | | | | | |
| | Features | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | |
| Drum volume (lt) | 32 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 4 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 6 Kg | 6 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Motor type | AC | AC | AC | 642-842-1042-1242 →AC | 642-842-1042-1242 →AC | 644-844-1044-1244-1444 →AC | 644-844-1044-1244-1444 →AC | 647-847-1047-1247-1447 →AC | 649 - 849 - 1049 - 1249-1449 →AC | 649 - 849 - 1049 - 1249-1449 →AC | 649 - 849 - 1049 - 1249-1449 →AC | 650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250-1450 →AC | 650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250-1450 →AC | 650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250-1450 →AC | 650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250-1450 →AC | |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Washing cycle indicator | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | |
| Temperature adjustment via button | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | |
| Spin speed adjustment via button | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | |
| Delay time adjustment via button | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | |
| 7 segment LED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Remain time | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Delay time | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Door lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Child lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Cut of water indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Water inlet | C | C | C | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | |
| Selenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | |
| | Programmes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| | Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 170 | 170 | 200 | 190 | 190 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 230 | 205 | 230 | 200 | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 145 | 150 | 165 | 145 | 145 | 175 | 185 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 195 | 165 | 195 | 170 | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 140 | 145 | 160 | 140 | 140 | 170 | 180 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 190 | 160 | 190 | 160 | |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | A+ | A++ | A+ | A++ | A++ | A+++ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | A+++ | |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B |
| | Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Power rating (W) | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 8360 | 9007 | 9240 | 9240 | 9240 | 9240 | 9900 | 9900 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 9240 | |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 139 | 167 | 171 | 167 | 147 | 171 | 151 | 195 | 222 | 222 | 195 | 172 | 195 | 172 | 162 | |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 / 61 (for 1241) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 73 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 77 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 77 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 77 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 77 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 77 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 77 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 77 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 |
| | Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x36,2 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x41,2 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x43,6 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | |
| Net weight (kg) | 56,5 | 60,5 | 60,5 | 57/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 57/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 57/65 (for 1244-1444) | 57/65 (for 1244-1444) | 67 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 72,5 | |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 58 | 62 | 62 | 58,5/66 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 58,5/66 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 58,5/66,5 (for 1244-1444) | 58,5/66,5 (for 1244-1444) | 68,5 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 72,5 | 72,5 | 72,5 | 74 | |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 59 | 63 | 63 | 59,5/67 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 59,5/67 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 59,5/67,5 (for 1244-1444) | 59,5/67,5 (for 1244-1444) | 69,5 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 73,5 | 73,5 | 73,5 | 75 | |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 100/206/299 | 90/180/270 | 90/180/270 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 86/180/270 | 78/168/252 | 78/168/252 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | |

| F2 Series | LARGE SIZE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8 KG | | | | | | 9 KG | | | | | | |
| | Features | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | 600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400 | |
| Drum volume (lit) | 54 | 54 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | |
| Motor type | 654 - 854 - 1054 → AC 1254-1454 → DC | 654 - 854 - 1054 → AC 1254-1454 → DC | 655 - 855 - 1055 → AC 1255-1455 → DC | 655 - 855 - 1055 → AC 1255-1455 → DC | 655 - 855 - 1055 → AC 1255-1455 → DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Washing cycle indicator | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | F2A - F2B - F2C | |
| Temperature adjustment via button | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | F2A - F2C | |
| Spin speed adjustment via button | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | F2B - F2C | |
| Delay time adjustment via button | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | F2A - F2B | |
| 7 segment LED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Remain time | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Delay time | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Door lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Child lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Cut of water indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Water inlet | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | |
| Solenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | |
| | Programmes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| | Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 230 | 210 | 230 | 210 | 200 | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 165 | 175 | 185 | 175 | 185 | 175 | 170 | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 170 | 160 | 165 | 180 | 165 | 180 | 165 | 165 | |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B |
| | Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 10224 | 10224 | 10224 | 10224 | 9680 | 9900 | 12100 | 12100 | 12820 | 12820 | 12820 | 12320 | |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 219 | 194 | 219 | 194 | 194 | 162 | 243 | 243 | 215 | 243 | 215 | 211 | |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 |
| | Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | |
| Net weight (kg) | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 77 | 75,5 | 75,5 | 75,5 | 75,5 | 77 | |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 76,5 | 76,5 | 76,5 | 76,5 | 76,5 | 76,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 | |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 | 80,5 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 80,5 | |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | |

(o) optional

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Specifications

| F4 Series | SLIM SIZE | | | | | STANDARD SIZE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 4 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 5 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | | | | | 7 KG | | | | | |
| Features | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | |
| Drum volume (lit) | 32 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 4 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 6 Kg | 6 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | |
| Motor type | AC | AC | AC | 842-1042-1242-1442 → AC 1642 → DC | 842-1042-1242-1442 → AC 1642 → DC | 844-1044-1244-1444 → AC | 844-1044-1244-1444 → AC | 847-1047-1247-1447 → AC 1647 → DC | 849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 → AC 1649 → DC | 849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 → AC 1649 → DC | 849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 → AC 1649 → DC | 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 → AC 1650 → DC | 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 → AC 1650 → DC | 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 → AC 1650 → DC | 850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 → AC 1650 → DC | |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Washing cycle indicator | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| Temperature adjustment via button | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| Spin speed adjustment via button | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| Delay time adjustment via button | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| 7 segment LED | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Remain time | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| Delay time | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| Door lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Child lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Cut of water indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Water inlet | C | C | C | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | |
| Selenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | |
| Programmes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 170 | 170 | 200 | 190 | 190 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 230 | 205 | 230 | 200 | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 145 | 150 | 165 | 145 | 145 | 175 | 185 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 195 | 165 | 195 | 170 | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 140 | 145 | 160 | 140 | 140 | 170 | 180 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 190 | 160 | 190 | 160 | |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | A+ | A++ | A+ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage_V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Power rating (W) | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 8360 | 9007 | 9240 | 9240 | 9240 | 9900 | 9900 | 10560 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 9240 | |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 139 | 167 | 171 | 167 | 147 | 171 | 151 | 195 | 222 | 195 | 172 | 195 | 172 | 162 | 162 | |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 / 61 (for 1241) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x36,2 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x41,2 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x43,6 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | |
| Net weight (kg) | 56,5 | 60,5 | 60,5 | 57/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 57/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 57/65 (for 1244-1444) | 57/65 (for 1244-1444) | 67 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 71 | 71 | |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 58 | 62 | 62 | 58,5/66 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 58,5/66 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 58,5/66,5 (for 1244-1444) | 58,5/66,5 (for 1244-1444) | 68,5 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 72,5 | 72,5 | |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 59 | 63 | 63 | 59,5/67 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 59,5/67 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 59,5/67,5 (for 1244-1444) | 59,5/67,5 (for 1244-1444) | 69,5 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 73,5 | 73,5 | |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 100/206/299 | 90/180/270 | 90/180/270 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 86/180/270 | 78/168/252 | 78/168/252 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | |

(o) optional

| F4 Series | LARGE SIZE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| | 8 KG | | | | | | 9 KG | | | | | | 10 KG | |
| | Features | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1200 | |
| Drum volume (lt) | 54 | 54 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 62 | |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 10 Kg | |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | |
| Motor type | 854 - 1054 →AC 1254 - 1454 → DC | 854 - 1054 →AC 1254 - 1454 → DC | 855 - 1055 →AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | 855 - 1055 →AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | 855 - 1055 →AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | 855 - 1055 →AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Washing cycle indicator | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| Temperature adjustment via button | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| Spin speed adjustment via button | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| Delay time adjustment via button | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| 7 segment LED | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| LCD Display | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Remain time | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| Delay time | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | F4 | |
| Door lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Child lock indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Out of water indicator | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Water inlet | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | |
| Selenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | |
| | Programmes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| | Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 230 | 210 | 230 | 200 | 210 | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 165 | 175 | 185 | 175 | 185 | 170 | 180 | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 170 | 160 | 165 | 180 | 165 | 180 | 165 | 175 | |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B |
| | Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage /V Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 10224 | 10224 | 10224 | 10224 | 10224 | 9680 | 9900 | 12100 | 12100 | 12820 | 12820 | 12320 | 12600 | |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 219 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 162 | 175 | 243 | 243 | 215 | 243 | 211 | 213 | |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 1200 rpm → 78 |
| | Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | |
| Net weight (kg) | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 77 | 75,5 | 75,5 | 75,5 | 75,5 | 77 | 77 | |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 76,5 | 76,5 | 76,5 | 76,5 | 76,5 | 76,5 | 79 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 | 79 | |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 80,5 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 80,5 | 80,5 | |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | |

(o) optional

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Specifications

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|-------------|
| DG Washer Dryer | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Features | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) max. | 1400 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 61 |
| Max load capacity (kg) (washing) | 9 Kg |
| Max load capacity (kg) (drying) | 6 Kg |
| ActiveJet System | Yes |
| Full graphic display | Yes |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes |
| Eco Time Feature | Yes |
| Load-sensing | Yes |
| Detergent dosage proposal | Yes |
| Buzzer | Yes |
| Motor type | DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No |
| 7 segment LED | No |
| LCD Display | No |
| Remain time | Yes |
| Water inlet | C |
| Selenoid door lock | Yes |
| Extra Function | |
| Cupboard dry | Yes |
| Iron dry | Yes |
| Hanger dry | Yes |
| 30 min dry | Yes |
| 60 min dry | Yes |
| 120 min dry | Yes |
| Washing temperature setting | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes |
| Start time setting | Yes |
| End time setting | Yes |
| Eco time setting | Yes |
| Real-time clock setting | Yes |
| Full graphic display language setting | Yes |
| Full graphic display brightness setting | Yes |
| Full graphic display contrast setting | Yes |
| Full graphic display buzzer sound setting | Yes |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| DG Washer Dryer | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Extra Function | |
| Return to Factory settings | Yes |
| Pre-wash | Yes |
| Extra rinse | Yes |
| Easy ironing | Yes |
| Eco Index | Yes |
| Programmes | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 |
| Cotton cold-90° | Yes |
| Cotton Eco cold-60° | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes |
| Synthetics cold-60° | Yes |
| Curtain cold-40° | Yes |
| Wool cold-40° | Yes |
| Silk cold-30° | Yes |
| Duvet cold-40° | Yes |
| Cotton dry (for cotton load) | Yes |
| Gentle dry (for delicate load) | Yes |
| Rinse | Yes |
| Spin | Yes |
| Drain | Yes |
| Drum clean | Yes |
| Memory | Yes |
| Super rapid 12 min. | Yes |
| Daily fast 60° 30 min / 60 min. | Yes |
| Refresh (Air) | Yes |
| Quick Wash & Dry 29 min. / 60 min. | Yes |
| Synthetics Wash & Dry | Yes |
| Cotton Wash & Dry | Yes |
| Allergy Safe | Yes |
| Equipment | |
| Wide opening door | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes |
| Performance | |
| Energy efficiency | A |
| Washing efficiency | A |
| Spinning efficiency | B |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|----------------|
| DG Washer Dryer | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Power, consumption, voltage | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying) | 6,12 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle) (washing) | 0,90 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying) | 5,22 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying) | 112 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing) | 48 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying) | 64 |
| Dimensions and weight | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x66 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x68,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 80,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 82,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 84 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 48/102/153 |

| FLWasher | SLIM SIZE | | | | | STANDARD SIZE | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 4 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 5 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | | | | | 7 KG | | | | |
| Features | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 1000 - 1200 | 1000 - 1200 | 1000 - 1200 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 |
| Drum volume (ft) | 32 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 4 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 5 Kg | 5 Kg | 6 Kg | 6 Kg | 6 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg | 7 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Motor type | AC | AC | AC | 1042-1242-1442 →AC 1642 → DC | 1042-1242-1442 →AC 1642 → DC | 1044-1244-1444 →AC | 1044-1244-1444 →AC | 1047-1247-1447 →AC 1647 → DC | 1049 - 1249 - 1449 →AC 1649 → DC | 1049 - 1249 - 1449 →AC 1649 → DC | 1049 - 1249 - 1449 →AC 1649 → DC | 1050 - 1250 - 1450 →AC 1650 → DC | 1050 - 1250 - 1450 →AC 1650 → DC | 1050 - 1250 - 1450 →AC 1650 → DC | 1050 - 1250 - 1450 →AC 1650 → DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Remain time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Out of water indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Water inlet | C | C | C | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Solenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Programmes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Cotton 90° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cotton Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Synthetics | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Wool | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Hand wash/Delicate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Allergy Safe | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Spin | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Daily 60° 60 min. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rapid 12 min | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Rapid 15 min | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Mix wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Blouses / Shirts | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Sports wear | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Night wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Duvet | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Extra Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Easy ironing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Anti Allergic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Stain level setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Temperature setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Specifications

| FLWasher | LARGE SIZE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | 8 KG | | | | | | 9 KG | | | | | | 10 KG |
| Features | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 | 1000 - 1200 | 1000 - 1200-1400 | 1000 - 1200-1400 | 1000 - 1200-1400 | 1200 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 54 | 54 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 59 | 59 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 62 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 10 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Motor type | 1054 →AC 1254 - 1454 → DC | 1054 →AC 1254 - 1454 → DC | 1055 →AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | 1055 →AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | 1055 →AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | 1055 →AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC | DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Remain time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cut of water indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Water inlet | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Solenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Programmes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Cotton 90° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cotton Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Synthetics | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Wool | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Hand wash/Delicate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Allergy Safe | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Spin | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Daily 60° 60 min. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rapid 12 min | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Rapid 15 min | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Mix wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Blouses / Shirts | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Sports wear | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Night wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Duvet | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Easy ironing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Anti Allergic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Stain level setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

| FLWasher | SLIM SIZE | | | | | STANDARD SIZE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 4 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | 5 KG | 5 KG | 6 KG | | | | | 7 KG | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 170 | 170 | 200 | 190 | 190 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 230 | 205 | 230 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 145 | 150 | 165 | 145 | 145 | 175 | 185 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 195 | 165 | 195 | 170 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 140 | 145 | 160 | 140 | 140 | 170 | 180 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 190 | 160 | 190 | 160 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+ | A+ | A++ | A+ | A++ | A++ | A+++ | A+ | A+ | A++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 1850 | 1850 | 1850 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2100 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 8360 | 9007 | 9900 | 9240 | 9240 | 9900 | 9900 | 10560 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 10337 | 9240 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 139 | 167 | 171 | 167 | 147 | 171 | 151 | 195 | 222 | 195 | 172 | 195 | 172 | 172 | 162 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 / 61 (for 1241) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x36,2 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x41,6 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x49,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x52,7 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x41,2 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x46,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x54,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x57,7 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x43,6 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x49 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x57,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x60,1 |
| Net weight (kg) | 56,5 | 60,5 | 60,5 | 57/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 57/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 57/65 (for 1244-1444) | 57/65 (for 1244-1444) | 67 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 62,5 | 71 | 71 | 72,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 58 | 62 | 62 | 58,5/66 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 58,5/66 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 58,5/66,5 (for 1244-1444) | 58,5/66,5 (for 1244-1444) | 68,5 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 72,5 | 72,5 | 74 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 59 | 63 | 63 | 59,5/67 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 59,5/67 (for 1242-1442-1642) | 59,5/67,5 (for 1244-1444) | 59,5/67,5 (for 1244-1444) | 69,5 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 73,5 | 73,5 | 75 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 100/206/299 | 90/180/270 | 90/180/270 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 74/150/224 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 | 72/144/216 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 86/180/270 | 78/168/252 | 78/168/252 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 70/144/216 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 | 54/120/177 |

(o) optional

Specifications

| FLWasher | LARGE SIZE | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 8 KG | | | | 9 KG | | | | 10 KG | | | |
| Extra Function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 30 cm | 30 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 44 cm | 44 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 210 | 230 | 210 | 230 | 200 | 210 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 165 | 175 | 185 | 175 | 185 | 170 | 180 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 170 | 160 | 165 | 180 | 165 | 180 | 165 | 175 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A++ | A+++ | A++ | A++ | A+++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | A++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 10224 | 10224 | 10224 | 10224 | 9680 | 9900 | 12100 | 12100 | 12820 | 12100 | 12320 | 12600 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 219 | 194 | 219 | 194 | 194 | 115 | 243 | 215 | 243 | 215 | 211 | 213 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 78+A _{J64} | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 76,5 | 77 | 75,5 | 75,5 | 75,5 | 77 | 77 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 76,5 | 76,5 | 76,5 | 76,5 | 78 | 79 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 | 79 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 77,5 | 79 | 80,5 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 80,5 | 80,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 |

(b) optional

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|-------------|
| DL washer Dryer Low | 8 KG / 6 KG |
| Features | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) max. | 1400 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 60 |
| Max load capacity (kg) (washing) | 8 Kg |
| Max load capacity (kg) (drying) | 6 Kg |
| ActiveJet System | No |
| Full graphic display | No |
| LCD Display | Yes |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes |
| Eco Time Feature | No |
| Load-sensing | No |
| Detergent dosage proposal | No |
| Buzzer | Yes |
| Motor type | DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes |
| Cut of water indicator | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No |
| 7 segment LED | No |
| Remain time | Yes |
| Water inlet | C |
| Solenoid door lock | Yes |
| Extra Function | |
| Dry level I | Yes |
| Dry level III | Yes |
| Dry level III | Yes |
| 30 min dry | Yes |
| 60 min dry | Yes |
| 120 min dry | Yes |
| Washing temperature setting | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes |
| Start time setting | No |
| End time setting | No |
| Eco time setting | No |
| Real-time clock setting | No |
| Full graphic display language setting | No |
| Full graphic display brightness setting | No |
| Full graphic display contrast setting | No |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|-----------------|
| DL washer Dryer Low | 8 KG / 6 KG |
| Extra Function | |
| Full graphic display buzzer sound setting | No |
| Return to Factory settings | No |
| Stain level selection | Yes |
| Delay Timer | Yes |
| Pre-wash | Yes |
| Extra rinse | Yes |
| Easy ironing | Yes |
| Programmes | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 |
| Cotton cold-90° | Yes |
| Cotton Eco cold-60° | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes |
| Synthetics cold-60° | Yes |
| Wool cold-40° | Yes |
| Duvet | Yes |
| Rinse | Yes |
| Allergy safe | Yes |
| Spin | Yes |
| Super rapid 15 min. | Yes |
| Daily fast 60° 60 min. | Yes |
| Quick Wash & Dry | Yes |
| Cotton wash&dry (for cotton load) | Yes |
| Gentle dry (for delicate load) | Yes |
| Cotton dry (for cotton load) | Yes |
| Memory | No |
| Equipment | |
| Wide opening door | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes |
| Performance | |
| Energy efficiency | A |
| Washing efficiency | A |
| Spinning efficiency | B |
| Power, consumption, voltage | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|----------------|
| DL washer Dryer Low | 8 KG / 6 KG |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying) | 5,44 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle) (washing) | 1,06 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying) | 4,38 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying) | 112 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing) | 56 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying) | 56 |
| Dimensions and weight | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x66 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x68,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 79 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 81 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 82,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 48/102/153 |

Specifications

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|-------------|
| DL Washer Dryer High | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Features | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) max. | 1400 |
| Drum volume (ft) | 60 |
| Max load capacity (kg) (washing) | 9 Kg |
| Max load capacity (kg) (drying) | 6 Kg |
| ActiveJet System | Yes |
| Full graphic display | No |
| LCD Display | Yes |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes |
| Eco Time Feature | No |
| Load-sensing | Yes |
| Detergent dosage proposal | No |
| Buzzer | Yes |
| Motor type | DC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes |
| Cut of water indicator | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No |
| 7 segment LED | No |
| Remain time | Yes |
| Water inlet | C |
| Solenoid door lock | Yes |
| Extra Function | |
| Dry level I | Yes |
| Dry level III | Yes |
| Dry level III | Yes |
| 30 min dry | Yes |
| 60 min dry | Yes |
| 120 min dry | Yes |
| Washing temperature setting | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes |
| Start time setting | No |
| End time setting | No |
| Eco time setting | No |
| Real-time clock setting | No |
| Full graphic display language setting | No |
| Full graphic display brightness setting | No |
| Full graphic display contrast setting | No |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|-----------------|
| DL Washer Dryer High | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Features | |
| Full graphic display buzzer sound setting | No |
| Return to Factory settings | No |
| Stain level selection | Yes |
| Delay Timer | Yes |
| Pre-wash | Yes |
| Extra rinse | Yes |
| Easy ironing | Yes |
| Programmes | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 |
| Cotton cold-90° | Yes |
| Cotton Eco cold-60° | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes |
| Synthetics cold-60° | Yes |
| Wool cold-40° | Yes |
| Duvet | Yes |
| Rinse | Yes |
| Allergy safe | Yes |
| Spin | Yes |
| Super rapid 12 min. | Yes |
| Daily fast 60° 60 min. | Yes |
| Quick Wash & Dry | Yes |
| Cotton wash&dry (for cotton load) | Yes |
| Gentle dry (for delicate load) | Yes |
| Cotton dry (for cotton load) | Yes |
| Memory | No |
| Equipment | |
| Wide opening door | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes |
| Performance | |
| Energy efficiency | A |
| Washing efficiency | A |
| Spinning efficiency | B |
| Power, consumption, voltage | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|----------------|
| DL Washer Dryer High | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Power, consumption, voltage | |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle) (washing and drying) | 6,12 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle) (washing) | 0,90 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle) (drying) | 5,22 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying) | 112 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing) | 48 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying) | 64 |
| Dimensions and weight | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x66 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x68,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 80,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 82,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 84 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 48/102/153 |

(o) optional

| FG Washer | STANDARD SIZE | | LARGE SIZE | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| | 7 KG | 8 KG | 8 KG | 9 KG | 10 KG | |
| | | | Features | | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200 - 1400 | 1000 - 1200-1400 | 1200 | |
| Drum volume (lt) | 50 | 55 | 60 | 61 | 62 | |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 7 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 9 Kg | 10 Kg | |
| Twin Jet System | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Motor type | 1050 - 1250 - 1450 →AC 1650 → DC | 1055 →AC 1255 - 1455 → DC | DC | DC | DC | |
| Full graphic display | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | |
| LCD Display | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Remain time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Door lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Child lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Out of water indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Water inlet | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | |
| Solenoid door lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Eco Time Feature | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Detergent dosage proposal | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Buzzer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | | | Programmes | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Cotton 90° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Cotton Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Eco 20° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Synthetics | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Wool | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Duwet | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Mix | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | |
| Rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Spin | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Drain | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Drum Clean | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Extras | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Night wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Allergy Safe | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Blouses/Shirts | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Rapid 12 min | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Daily 60° 60 min. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Sports wear | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Memory I | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Memory II | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | | | Extra Function | | | |
| Stain remove | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Easy ironing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Extra rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Anti Allergic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Stain level setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Temperature setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Spin speed setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Start time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| End time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Eco time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |

Specifications

| FG Washer | STANDARD SIZE | | LARGE SIZE | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------|
| | 7 KG | 8 KG | 8 KG | 9 KG | 10 KG |
| Features | | | | | |
| Real-time clock setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display language setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display brightness setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display contrast setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display buzzer sound setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Return to Factory settings | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tube Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 210 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 170 | 175 | 165 | 170 | 180 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 160 | 170 | 160 | 165 | 175 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 9240 | 9680 | 9900 | 12320 | 12600 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 162 | 194 | 115 | 211 | 213 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79 | 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78 | 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 | 1200 rpm → 78 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 72,5 | 76,5 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 74 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 75 | 79 | 80,5 | 80,5 | 80,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 72/144/216 | 54/114/171 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 54/120/177 | 54/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 |

(e) optional

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| D4 Washer Dryer | 7 KG / 5 KG |
| Features | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) max. | 1200 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 60 |
| Max load capacity (kg) (washing) | 7 Kg |
| Max load capacity (kg) (drying) | 5 Kg |
| ActiveJet System | No |
| Full graphic display | No |
| LCD Display | No |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | No |
| Eco Time Feature | No |
| Load-sensing | No |
| Detergent dosage proposal | No |
| Buzzer | Yes |
| Motor type | AC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | No |
| Cut of water indicator | No |
| Child lock indicator | No |
| Door lock indicator | No |
| Washing cycle indicator | No |
| Delay time adjustment via button | Yes |
| 7 segment LED | Yes |
| Remain time | Yes |
| Water inlet | C |
| Selenoid door lock | (o) |
| Extra Function | |
| Dry level I | Yes |
| Dry level III | Yes |
| Dry level III | Yes |
| 30 min dry | Yes |
| 60 min dry | Yes |
| 120 min dry | Yes |
| Washing temperature setting | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes |
| Start time setting | No |
| End time setting | No |
| Eco time setting | No |
| Real-time clock setting | No |
| Full graphic display language setting | No |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|-----------------|
| D4 Washer Dryer | 7 KG / 5 KG |
| Extra Function | |
| Full graphic display brightness setting | No |
| Full graphic display contrast setting | No |
| Full graphic display buzzer sound setting | No |
| Return to Factory settings | No |
| Stain level selection | No |
| Delay Timer | Yes |
| Pre-wash | No |
| Extra rinse | No |
| Easy ironing | No |
| Programmes | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 |
| Cotton cold-90° | Yes |
| Cotton Eco cold-60° | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes |
| Synthetics cold-60° | Yes |
| Wool cold-40° | Yes |
| Curtain | Yes |
| Rinse | Yes |
| Allergy Safe | Yes |
| Spin | Yes |
| Super rapid 15 min. | Yes |
| Daily fast 60° 60 min. | Yes |
| Quick wash & dry | Yes |
| Cotton wash&dry (for cotton load) | Yes |
| Gentle dry (for delicate load) | Yes |
| Cotton dry (for cotton load) | Yes |
| Memory | No |
| Equipment | |
| Wide opening door | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes |
| Performance | |
| Energy efficiency | B |
| Washing efficiency | A |
| Spinning efficiency | B |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|----------------|
| D4 Washer Dryer | 7 KG / 5 KG |
| Power, consumption, voltage | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle) (washing and drying) | 5,67 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle) (washing) | 1,23 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle) (drying) | 4,44 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying) | 118 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle) (washing) | 53 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying) | 65 |
| Dimensions and weight | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x66 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x68,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 78 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 80 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 82 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 48/102/153 |

(o) optional

Specifications

| BLDC FG | STANDARD SIZE | LARGE SIZE | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 7 KG | 8 KG | 8 KG | 9 KG | 11 KG |
| Features | | | | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 1400 | 1200 - 1400 | 1200 - 1400 | 1200 | 1200 |
| Drum volume (lit) | 50 | 55 | 60 | 61 | 67 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 7 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 9 Kg | 11 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Motor type | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC |
| Full graphic display | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Remain time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cut of water indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Water Inlet | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Solenoid door lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco Time Feature | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Detergent dosage proposal | No | No | No | No | No |
| Buzzer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Programmes | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Cotton 90° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cotton Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Synthetics | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Wool | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Duvet | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Mix | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Spin | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drain | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Clean | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extras | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Night wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Allergy Safe | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Blouses/Shirts | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rapid 12 min | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Daily 60° 60 min. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Sports wear | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Memory I | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Memory II | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Function | | | | | |
| Stain remove | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Easy ironing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Anti Allergic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Stain level setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Temperature setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Start time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| End time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Real-time clock setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display language setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display brightness setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

| BLDC FG | STANDARD SIZE | LARGE SIZE | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 7 KG | 8 KG | 8 KG | 9 KG | 11 KG |
| Extra Function | | | | | |
| Full graphic display contrast setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display buzzer sound setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Return to Factory settings | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 51 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 250 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 180 | 185 | 175 | 180 | 200 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 170 | 180 | 170 | 175 | 195 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 1400 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 9240 | 9680 | 9900 | 12100 | 13200 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 138 | 132 | 97 | 168 | 233 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 1400 rpm → 74 | 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 | 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 | 1200 rpm → 73 | 1200 rpm → 73 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x63,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x69 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x71,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 72,5 | 76,5 | 77 | 77 | 82 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 74 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 85,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 75 | 79 | 80,5 | 80,5 | 85,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20/40/HC) (shrink) | 72/144/216 | 54/114/171 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 48/102/153 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20/40/HC) (carton) | 54/120/177 | 54/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/96/144 |

| BLDC FL | STANDARD SIZE | | | LARGE SIZE | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 7 KG | 8 KG | 8 KG | 8 KG | 9 KG | 9 KG | 11 KG |
| Features | | | | | | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 1400 | 1200 - 1400 | 1200 - 1400 | 1200 - 1400 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 50 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 67 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 7 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 8 Kg | 9 Kg | 9 Kg | 11 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Motor type | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 7 segment LED | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| LCD Display | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Remain time | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Out of water indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Water inlet | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) | C or C,H (o) |
| Selenoid door lock | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Buzzer | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Programmes | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Cotton 90° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cotton Eco | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Synthetics | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Wool | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Hand wash/Delicate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Allergy Safe | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Spin | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Daily 60° 60 min. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rapid 12 min | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Rapid 15 min | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No |
| Mix wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Blouses / Shirts | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Sports wear | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Night wash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Duvet | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Function | | | | | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Easy ironing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra rinse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Anti Allergic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

(o) optional

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Specifications

| BLDC FL | STANDARD SIZE | | | LARGE SIZE | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 7 KG | 8 KG | 8 KG | 8 KG | 9 KG | 9 KG | 11 KG |
| Extra Function | | | | | | | |
| Stain level setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Temperature setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time setting | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 47 cm | 51 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | | | | | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 250 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 180 | 175 | 185 | 175 | 175 | 180 | 195 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 170 | 170 | 180 | 170 | 165 | 175 | 195 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 1400 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B | 1200 rpm → B |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | | | | | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 9240 | 10224 | 9680 | 9900 | 12540 | 12100 | 13200 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 138 | 194 | 132 | 97 | 215 | 168 | 233 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 53 | 50 | 53 | 53 | 50 | 53 | 53 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 1400 rpm → 74 | 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 | 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 | 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 | 1200 rpm → 73 | 1200 rpm → 73 | 1200 rpm → 73 |
| Dimensions and weight | | | | | | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x52,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x55,7 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x63,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x57,7 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x61 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x69 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x60,1 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x63,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x71,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 72,5 | 75 | 76,5 | 77 | 75,5 | 77 | 82 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 74 | 76,5 | 78 | 79 | 77,5 | 79 | 84 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 75 | 77,5 | 79 | 80,5 | 79 | 80,5 | 85,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink) | 72/144/216 | 54/114/171 | 54/114/171 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 48/102/153 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton) | 54/120/177 | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 | 48/96/144 |

(c) optional

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|-------------|
| BLDC DG | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Features | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) max. | 1400 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 61 |
| Max load capacity (kg) (washing) | 9 Kg |
| Max load capacity (kg) (drying) | 6 Kg |
| ActiveJet System | Yes |
| Full graphic display | Yes |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes |
| Eco Time Feature | Yes |
| Load-sensing | Yes |
| Detergent dosage proposal | Yes |
| Buzzer | Yes |
| Motor type | BLDC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No |
| 7 segment LED | No |
| LCD Display | No |
| Remain time | Yes |
| Water inlet | C |
| Solenoid door lock | Yes |
| Extra Function | |
| Cupboard dry | Yes |
| Iron dry | Yes |
| Hanger dry | Yes |
| 30 min dry | Yes |
| 60 min dry | Yes |
| 120 min dry | Yes |
| Washing temperature setting | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes |
| Start time setting | Yes |
| End time setting | Yes |
| Eco time setting | Yes |
| Real-time clock setting | Yes |
| Full graphic display language setting | Yes |
| Full graphic display brightness setting | Yes |
| Full graphic display contrast setting | Yes |
| Full graphic display buzzer sound setting | Yes |
| Return to Factory settings | Yes |
| Pre-wash | Yes |
| Extra rinse | Yes |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|--|-----------------|
| BLDC DG | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Extra Function | |
| Easy ironing | Yes |
| Eco Index | Yes |
| Programmes | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 |
| Cotton cold-90° | Yes |
| Cotton Eco cold-60° | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes |
| Synthetics cold-60° | Yes |
| Curtain cold-40° | Yes |
| Wool cold-40° | Yes |
| Silk cold-30° | Yes |
| Duvel cold-40° | Yes |
| Cotton dry (for cotton load) | Yes |
| Gentle dry (for delicate load) | Yes |
| Rinse | Yes |
| Spin | Yes |
| Drain | Yes |
| Drum clean | Yes |
| Memory | Yes |
| Super rapid 12 min. | Yes |
| Daily fast 60° 30 min / 60 min. | Yes |
| Refresh (Air) | Yes |
| Quick Wash & Dry 29 min. / 60 min. | Yes |
| Synthetics Wash & Dry | Yes |
| Cotton Wash & Dry | Yes |
| Allergy Safe | Yes |
| Equipment | |
| Wide opening door | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes |
| Performance | |
| Energy efficiency | A |
| Washing efficiency | A |
| Spinning efficiency | B |
| Power, consumption, voltage | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying) | 6,12 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing) | 0,90 |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|----------------|
| BLDC DG | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Power, consumption, voltage | |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying) | 5,22 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle) (washing and drying) | 112 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle) (washing) | 48 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle) (drying) | 64 |
| Dimensions and weight | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x66 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x68,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 80,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 82,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 84 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20/40/HC) (shrink) | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20/40/HC) (carton) | 48/102/153 |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| BLDC DL | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Features | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) max. | 1400 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 60 |
| Max load capacity (kg) (washing) | 9 Kg |
| Max load capacity (kg) (drying) | 6 Kg |
| ActiveJet System | Yes |
| Full graphic display | No |
| LCD Display | Yes |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes |
| Eco Time Feature | No |
| Load-sensing | Yes |
| Detergent dosage proposal | No |
| Buzzer | Yes |
| Motor type | BLDC |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes |
| Cut of water indicator | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes |
| Delay time adjustment via button | No |
| 7 segment LED | No |
| Remain time | Yes |
| Water inlet | C |
| Solenoid door lock | Yes |
| Extra Function | |
| Dry level I | Yes |
| Dry level III | Yes |
| Dry level III | Yes |
| 30 min dry | Yes |
| 60 min dry | Yes |
| 120 min dry | Yes |
| Washing temperature setting | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes |
| Start time setting | No |
| End time setting | No |
| Eco time setting | No |
| Real-time clock setting | No |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|-----------------|
| BLDC DL | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Extra Function | |
| Full graphic display language setting | No |
| Full graphic display brightness setting | No |
| Full graphic display contrast setting | No |
| Full graphic display buzzer sound setting | No |
| Return to Factory settings | No |
| Stain level selection | Yes |
| Delay Timer | Yes |
| Pre-wash | Yes |
| Extra rinse | Yes |
| Easy ironing | Yes |
| Programmes | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 |
| Cotton cold-90° | Yes |
| Cotton Eco cold-60° | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes |
| Synthetics cold-60° | Yes |
| Wool cold-40° | Yes |
| Duvel | Yes |
| Rinse | Yes |
| Allergy safe | Yes |
| Spin | Yes |
| Super rapid 12 min. | Yes |
| Daily fast 60° 60 min. | Yes |
| Quick Wash & Dry | Yes |
| Cotton wash&dry (for cotton load) | Yes |
| Gentle dry (for delicate load) | Yes |
| Cotton dry (for cotton load) | Yes |
| Memory | No |
| Equipment | |
| Wide opening door | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 47 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes |
| Performance | |
| Energy efficiency | A |

| LARGE SIZE | |
|---|----------------|
| BLDC DL | 9 KG / 6 KG |
| Performance | |
| Washing efficiency | A |
| Spinning efficiency | B |
| Power, consumption, voltage | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying) | 6,12 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing) | 0,90 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying) | 5,22 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle) (washing and drying) | 112 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle) (washing) | 48 |
| Water consumption (L/cycle) (drying) | 64 |
| Dimensions and weight | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x66 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x68,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 80,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 82,5 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 84 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20/40/HC) (shrink) | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20/40/HC) (carton) | 48/102/153 |

(o) optional

Specifications

| Pyrojet | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | 8 KG | 9 KG |
| Features | | |
| Spin Speed (rpm) | 1400 | 1200 |
| Drum volume (lt) | 60 | 61 |
| Max dry load capacity (kg) | 8 Kg | 9 Kg |
| Twin Jet System | Yes | Yes |
| Motor type | BLDC | BLDC |
| Full graphic display | Yes | Yes |
| Capacitive Touch Buttons | Yes | Yes |
| Eco-Logic system | Yes | Yes |
| Foam protection | Yes | Yes |
| Unbalance control system | Yes | Yes |
| Overflow protection | Yes | Yes |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic |
| Failure detection system | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicator | Yes | Yes |
| 7 segment LED | No | No |
| LCD Display | Yes | Yes |
| Remain time | Yes | Yes |
| Door lock indicator | Yes | Yes |
| Child lock indicator | Yes | Yes |
| Pump filter to clean indicator | Yes | Yes |
| Out of water indicator | Yes | Yes |
| Water inlet | C | C |
| Selenoid door lock | Yes | Yes |
| Eco Time Feature | Yes | Yes |
| Detergent dosage proposal | No | No |
| Buzzer | Yes | Yes |
| Programmes | | |
| Number of programmes on program knob | 15 | 15 |
| Cotton 90° | Yes | Yes |
| Cotton Eco | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 20° | Yes | Yes |
| Synthetics | Yes | Yes |
| Wool | Yes | Yes |
| Duvet | Yes | Yes |
| Mix | No | No |
| Rinse | Yes | Yes |
| Spin | Yes | Yes |
| Drain | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Clean | Yes | Yes |
| Extras | Yes | Yes |
| Night wash | Yes | Yes |
| Allergy Safe | Yes | Yes |

| Pyrojet | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Blouses/Shirts | Yes | Yes |
| Rapid 12 min | Yes | Yes |
| Daily 60° 60 min. | Yes | Yes |
| Sports wear | Yes | Yes |
| Memory I | Yes | Yes |
| Memory II | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Function | | |
| Stain remove | Yes | Yes |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes |
| Easy ironing | Yes | Yes |
| Extra rinse | Yes | Yes |
| Anti Allergic | Yes | Yes |
| Stain level setting | Yes | Yes |
| Temperature setting | Yes | Yes |
| Spin speed setting | Yes | Yes |
| Start time setting | Yes | Yes |
| End time setting | Yes | Yes |
| Eco time setting | Yes | Yes |
| Real-time clock setting | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display language setting | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display brightness setting | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display contrast setting | Yes | Yes |
| Full graphic display buzzer sound setting | Yes | Yes |
| Return to Factory settings | Yes | Yes |
| Delay time setting | Yes | Yes |
| Equipment | | |
| Wide opening door | Yes | Yes |
| Diameter for porthole | 33 cm | 33 cm |
| Door Diameter | 51 cm | 51 cm |
| Pump with filter | Yes | Yes |
| Drum Material | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| Tub Material | Polypropylene | Polypropylene |
| Number of compartments in dispenser | 3 | 3 |
| Removable top cover | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable feet | Yes | Yes |
| Performance | | |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010) | 280 | 315 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 220 | 240 |
| Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010) | 215 | 235 |
| Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A+++ | A+++ |
| Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | A | A |
| Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010) | 1400 rpm →B | 1200 rpm →B |

| Pyrojet | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | 8 KG | 9 KG |
| Power, consumption, voltage, noise | | |
| Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz) | 220-240V/50 Hz | 220-240V/50 Hz |
| Electrical current (A) | 10 | 10 |
| Power rating (W) | 2200 | 2200 |
| Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 7700 | 9240 |
| Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010) | 58 | 87 |
| Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 53 | 53 |
| Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010) | 1400 rpm → 74 | 1200 rpm → 74 |
| Dimensions and weight | | |
| Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm) | 84,5x59,7x58,2 | 84,5x59,7x58,2 |
| Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm) | 88,1x64,1x64 | 88,1x64,1x64 |
| Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm) | 89x65,5x66,4 | 89x65,5x66,4 |
| Net weight (kg) | 77 | 77 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging) | 79 | 79 |
| Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging) | 80,5 | 80,5 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (shrink) | 54/108/162 | 54/108/162 |
| Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (carton) | 48/108/162 | 48/108/162 |

(o) optional

| FREE STANDING - C SERIES 60cm Models | C11 | C12 | C13 | C14 | C15 | C16 | C21 | C31 | C41 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| General Characteristics | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Place Settings | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12/15 |
| Number of programs | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 9+ |
| Temperatures (°C) | 50-65 | 50-65 | 40-50-65 | 40-50-65-70 | 40-50-65-70 | 40-50-65-70 | 40-50-65-70 | 40-50-65-70 | Auto -30-40-50-60-70 |
| Control type | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic |
| Hidden heating element | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Filter type | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic |
| Turbidity sensor | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Drying System | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Active/Turbo**** |
| Overflow&leakage protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Heater protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Programmes | | | | | | | | | |
| Prewash | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | yes (separate function button) | yes (separate function button) | yes (separate function button) |
| Eco 50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Intensive 65°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Quick 30' 40° | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Super 55' 60 °C | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Delicate 40°C | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Normal 55°C | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Auto delicate 30-50 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Auto normal 50-60 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Auto intensive 60-70 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Hygiene 60°C | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Hygiene 70°C | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash+Intensive 65°C) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash+Hygiene 60°C) | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| User interface | | | | | | | | | |
| Start/Pause | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Prewash button | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay timer button | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Half load button (1 modes) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | No | No | No |
| Half load button (with 3 modes) | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Tablet button | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| DISPLAY (delay start (19hrs), remaining time) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | No | No | Yes |
| Rinse-aid indicator***** | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Salt indicator***** | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicators | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child Lock | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Baskets&Accessories | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd basket | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No(12ps), Yes (15ps) |
| Upper basket types [mesh type (*) / peg type (**)] | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Adjustable upper basket when empty | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Adjustable upper basket when loaded | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Number of mug shelves | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) |
| Adjustable mugshelves (**) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable mugshelves (*) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Foldable racks on upper basket (**) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) |

| FREE STANDING - C SERIES 60cm Models | C11 | C12 | C13 | C14 | C15 | C16 | C21 | C31 | C41 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| General Characteristics | | | | | | | | | |
| Foldable racks on lower basket | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Wire basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Plastic basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Removable cutlery basket (single piece) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes(12ps) |
| Removable cutlery basket (MODULAR)**** | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Multi func. Kit (Extra mug shelves+higher rear part+bottle holder on lower basket) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Wine stem support on upper basket**** | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Top nozzle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | (o) | (o) |
| Aquastop external hose | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Interior Light | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | (o) |
| Performance * | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise Level (dBA) | 57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45 | 57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45 | 57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45 | 57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45 | 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45 | 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45 | 57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45 | 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45 | 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45 |
| Energy efficiency class | A* | A* | A* | A* | A* | A* | A* | A* | A** |
| Cleaning performance | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| drying performance | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Water consumption (lt) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 |
| Annual water consumption (lt/year) | 3360 | 3360 | 3360 | 3360 | 3360 | 3360 | 3360 | 2520 | 2520 |
| Programme duration (min) | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 162 | 162 |
| Energy consumption (kWh) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.90 / 0.94 |
| Annual energy consumption (kwh/year)*** | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 258 / 267 |
| Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Fuse Rating (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Dimensions | | | | | | | | | |
| Height (cm) | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 |
| Width (cm) | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 |
| Depth (cm) | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 |
| Height adjustment (+cm) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Height without worktop (cm) | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 |
| Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm) | 88,1x64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 |
| Stacking quantity (pcs) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5(12ps), 4(15ps) |
| Gross/Net weight (kg) | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 - 56 / 53 |
| Container loading (40'HC/ 40' 20') | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 |

(o): OPTIONAL

(*) - Based on the tests performed with Eco 50°C programme in accordance with 50242.

(***)- Annual energy consumptions are calculated without internal light option.

(****)- Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket are default for 15ps models

(*****)- modular cutlery basket & Wine steam support can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(*****)-Rinse-aid & Salt indicators are default for Viola, Bellis & Tigris aesthetics.

Note: Gros/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Note: Display version for C1X models is only available with Bellis, Tigris and Viola aesthetics.

Specifications

| FREE STANDING - T SERIES 60cm Models | T11 | T12 | T13 | T21 | T24 | T25 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| General Characteristics | | | | | | |
| Number of Place Settings | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 / 15 | 12 / 15 | 15 |
| Number of programs | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Temperatures (°C) | 50-65 | 40-50-65 | 40-50-65 | Auto -30-40-50-60-70 | Auto -30-40-50-60-70 | Auto -30-40-50-60-70 |
| Control type | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic |
| Hidden heating element | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Filter type | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal | Metal |
| Turbidity sensor | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drying System | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Active/Turbo**** | Turbo**** | Turbo**** |
| Overflow&leakage protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Heater protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Door Technology | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Water Box Technology | | | No | No | No | Yes |
| Programmes | | | | | | |
| Prewash | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Mini 18' | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Intensive 65°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Quick 30' 40' | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delicate 40°C | No | No | Yes | No | No | No |
| Daily 60°C | No | No | No | Yes | No | No |
| Auto delicate 30-50 | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto normal 50-60 | No | No | No | Yes | No | No |
| Auto intensive 60-70 | No | No | No | Yes | Yes (50°C-70°C) | Yes (50°C-70°C) |
| Hygiene 60°C | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Hygiene 70°C | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Dual Wash 60°C | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash+Intensive 65°C) | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash+Hygiene 60°C) | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| User interface | | | | | | |
| Start/Pause | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay timer button | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Hygiene button | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Tablet button | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra button for Rinse or Dry option | No | No | No | Yes | No | No |
| Half load button (1 modes) | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Half load button (with 3 modes) | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Save button | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Silent option | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Fast option | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| DISPLAY (delay start (24hrs) , remaining time) | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rinse-aid indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Salt indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicators | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Baskets&Accessories | | | | | | |
| 3rd basket | No | No | No | No(12ps), Yes (15ps) | No(12ps), Yes (15ps) | Yes (15ps) |
| Upper basket types [mesh type (*) / peg type (**)] | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | Peg |

| FREE STANDING - T SERIES 60cm Models | T11 | T12 | T13 | T21 | T24 | T25 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Baskets&Accessories | | | | | | |
| Adjustable upper basket when empty | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes |
| Adjustable upper basket when loaded | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Number of mug shelves | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 4 |
| Adjustable mugshelves (**) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable mugshelves (*) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | - |
| Foldable racks on upper basket (**) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 4 or 6 (o) |
| Foldable racks on lower basket | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes |
| Wire basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | - |
| Plastic basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes |
| Removable cutlery basket (single piece) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes(12ps) | Yes(12ps) | (o) |
| Removable cutlery basket (MODULAR)**** | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Multi func. Kit (Extra mug shelves+higher rear part+bottle holder on lower basket) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Wine stem support on upper basket***** | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Top nozzle | No | No | No | (o) | (o) | Yes |
| Aquastop external hose | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Interior Light | No | No | No | (o) | (o) | No |
| Performance | | | | | | |
| Noise Level (dBA) | 57/54/52/49/47/45 | 57/54/52/49/47/45 | 57/54/52/49/47/45 | 54/52/49/47/45 | 46 (12ps), 44 (15ps) | 44 |
| Energy efficiency class | A* | A* | A* | A** | A*** | A*** -%20 |
| Cleaning performance | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Drying performance | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Water consumption (lt) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Annual water consumption (lt/year) | 3360 | 3360 | 3360 | 2520 | 2520 | 2520 |
| Programme duration (min) | 160 | 160 | 160 | 156 | 192 | 203 |
| Energy consumption (kWh) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.90 / 0.94 | 0.79 / 0.84 | 0.66 |
| Annual energy consumption (kwh/year)*** | 285 | 285 | 285 | 258 / 267 | 225 / 239 | 189 |
| Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Fuse Rating (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Dimensions | | | | | | |
| Height (cm) | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 |
| Width (cm) | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 |
| Depth (cm) | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 |
| Height adjustment1 (+cm) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Height without worktop (cm) | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 |
| Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm) | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66,1 |
| Stacking quantity (pcs) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5(12ps), 4(15ps) | 5(12ps), 4(15ps) | 4(15ps) |
| Gross/Net weight (kg) | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 | 49 / 46 - 56 / 53 | 49 / 46 - 56 / 53 | 56 / 53 |
| Container loading (40'HC/ 40' 20') | 162 / 108 / 54 | 162 / 108 / 54 | 162 / 108 / 54 | 162 / 108 / 54 | 162 / 108 / 54 | 162 / 108 / 54 |

(o): OPTIONAL

Note :Based on the tests performed with Eco 50°C programme in accordance with 50242.

(***)- Annual energy consumptions are calculated without internal light option.

(****)- Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket are default for 15ps models

(*****)- modular cutlery basket & Wine steam support can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

Note: Gros/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

| FREE STANDING (TROY) 60cm Models | D13 | D21 | D41 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| General Characteristics | | | |
| Number of Place Settings | 12 | 12 | 12/15 |
| Number of programs | 4 | 5 | 9+ |
| Temperatures (°C) | 40-50-65 | 40-50-55 -65 | Auto -30-40-50-60-70 |
| Control type | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic |
| Hidden heating element | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Filter type | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic |
| Turbidity sensor | No | No | Yes |
| Drying System | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Active/Turbo**** |
| Overflow&leakage protection | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Heater protection | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Programmes | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Intensive 65°C | Yes | Yes | No |
| Quick 30' 40° | No | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | Yes | Yes | No |
| Super 55' 60 °C | No | No | Yes |
| Delicate 40°C | No | No | No |
| Normal 55°C | No | No | No |
| Auto delicate 30-50 | No | No | Yes |
| Auto normal 50-60 | No | No | Yes |
| Auto intensive 60-70 | No | No | Yes |
| Hygiene 60°C | No | No | Yes |
| Hygiene 70°C | No | No | No |
| Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash+Intensive 65°C) | No | No | Yes |
| Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash+Hygiene 60°C) | No | No | No |
| User interface | | | |
| Program selection button | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Prewash button | No | No | Yes |
| Delay timer button | No | Yes | Yes |
| Half load button (1 modes) | No | No | No |
| Half load button (with 3 modes) | No | No | Yes |
| Tablet button | No | No | Yes |
| DISPLAY (delay start (19hrs) , remaining time) | No | Yes | Yes |
| Rinse-aid indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Salt indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| End of Cycle indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Buzzer | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Baskets&Accessories | | | |
| 3rd basket | No | No | No(12ps), Yes (15ps) |
| Upper basket types [mesh type (*) / peg type (**)] | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Adjustable upper basket when empty | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Adjustable upper basket when loaded | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Number of mug shelves | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) |
| Adjustable mugshelves (**) | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable mugshelves (*) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Foldable racks on upper basket (**) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) |
| Foldable racks on lower basket | (o) | (o) | (o) |

| FREE STANDING (TROY) 60cm Models | D13 | D21 | D41 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Baskets&Accessories | | | |
| Wire basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Plastic basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Removable cutlery basket (single piece) | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Removable cutlery basket (MODU-LAR)***** | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Multi func. Kit (Extra mug shelves+higher rear part+bottle holder on lower basket) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Wine stem support on upper basket**** | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Top nozzle | No | No | (o) |
| Aquastop external hose | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Interior Light | No | (o) | (o) |
| Performance * | | | |
| Noise Level (dBA) | 57/54/52/49/47/45 | 57/54/52/49/47/45 | 54/52/49/47/45 |
| Energy efficiency class | A* | A* | A** |
| Cleaning performance | A | A | A |
| drying performance | A | A | A |
| Water consumption (lt) | 12 | 12 | 9 |
| Annual water consumption (lt/year) | 3360 | 3360 | 2520 |
| Programme duration (min) | 160 | 160 | 168 |
| Energy consumption (kWh) | 1 | 1 | 0.90 / 0.94 |
| Annual energy consumption (kwh/year)*** | 285 | 285 | 258 / 267 |
| Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Fuse Rating (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Dimensions | | | |
| Height (cm) | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 |
| Width (cm) | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 |
| Depth (cm) | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 |
| Height adjustment (+cm) | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Height without worktop (cm) | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 |
| Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm) | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 |
| Stacking quantity (pcs) | 5 | 5 | 5(12ps), 4(15ps) |
| Gross/Net weight (kg) | 50/48 | 50/48 | 50 / 48 - 57 / 55 |
| Container loading (40'HC/ 40'/ 20') | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 |

(o): OPTIONAL

(*) - Based on the tests performed with Eco 50°C programme in accordance with EN 50242.

(***)- Annual energy consumptions are calculated without internal light option.

(****)- Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket are default for 15ps models

(*****)- modular cutlery basket & Wine steam support can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

Note: Gros/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications

| LCD 60cm Models | LCD T41 | LCD T42 | LCD T43 | LCD T45_Eco A+++ -%20 | LCD T45_Eco 5,5lt |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| General Characteristics | | | | | |
| Number of Place Settings | 12 | 12 /15 | 12 /15 | 14 | 15 |
| Number of programs | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Temperatures (°C) | Auto 30-40-50-60-70 | Auto 20-30-40-50-60-70 | Auto 20-30-40-50-60-70 | Auto 20-30-40-50-60-70 | Auto 20-30-40-50-60-70 |
| Control type | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic |
| Hidden heating element | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Filter type | Metal / Plastic | Metal / Plastic | Metal | Metal | Metal |
| Turbidity sensor | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drying System | Active | Active/Turbo**** | Turbo**** | Turbo**** | Turbo**** |
| Overflow&leakage protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Heater protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Door Technology | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Water Box Technology | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Programmes | | | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco Program | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 5,5lt | No | No | No | Yes | No |
| Eco 9 lt | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Mini 18' | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Quick 30' 40° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Dual Wash 60° | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Daily 60°C | No | No | Yes | No | No |
| Auto Delicate 30 - 50 | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Normal 50 - 60 | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto intensive 60 - 70 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| User interface | | | | | |
| Start/Pause | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay timer button | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Confirmation button | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Option button | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Selection buttons | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Half load (with 3 modes) option | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Tablet detergent option | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| DISPLAY (delay start (24hrs) , remaining time) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rinse-aid indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Salt indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicators | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child Lock option | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Hygiene option | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Dry option | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Silent option | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Fast option | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Baskets&Accessories | | | | | |
| 3rd basket | No | No(12ps), Yes (15ps) | No(12ps), Yes (15ps) | Yes (14ps) | Yes (15ps) |
| Upper basket types [mesh type (*) / peg type (**)] | (o) | (o) | (o) | Peg | Peg |
| Adjustable upper basket when empty | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes | Yes |

| LCD 60cm Models | LCD T41 | LCD T42 | LCD T43 | LCD T45_Eco A+++ -%20 | LCD T45_Eco 5,5lt |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Baskets&Accessories | | | | | |
| Adjustable upper basket when loaded | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Number of mug shelves | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 4 | 4 |
| Adjustable mugshelves (**) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable mugshelves (*) | (o) | (o) | (o) | - | - |
| Foldable racks on upper basket (**) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 4 or 6 (o) | 4 or 6 (o) |
| Foldable racks on lower basket | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes | Yes |
| Wire basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) | - | - |
| Plastic basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes | Yes |
| Removable cutlery basket (single piece) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Removable cutlery basket (MODULAR)**** | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Multi func. Kit (Extra mug shelves+higher rear part-bottle holder on lower basket) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Wine stem support on upper basket***** | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Top nozzle | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes | Yes |
| Aquastop external hose | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Interior Light | No | (o) | (o) | No | No |
| Performance * | | | | | |
| Noise Level (dBA) | 47 | 46 (12ps), 44 (15ps) | 41 (12ps), 39 (15ps) | 44 (14ps) | 44 (15ps) |
| Energy efficiency class | A* | A** | A*** | A+++ -%20 | A** |
| Cleaning performance | A | A | A | A | A |
| drying performance | A | A | A | A | A |
| Water consumption (lt) | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5,5 |
| Annual water consumption (lt/year) | 2520 | 2520 | 2520 | 2520 | 1540 |
| Program Duration | 159 | 151 | 176 | 203 | 183 |
| Energy consumption (kWh) | 1,00 | 0,90 / 0,94 | 0,79 / 0,84 | 0,66 | 0,94 |
| Annual energy consumption (kwh/year)*** | 285 | 256 / 267 | 225 / 239 | 189 | 267 |
| Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Fuse Rating (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Dimensions | | | | | |
| Height (cm) | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 |
| Width (cm) | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 |
| Depth (cm) | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 |
| Height adjustment (+cm) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Height without worktop (cm) | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 |
| Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm) | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 |
| Stacking quantity (pcs) | 5 | 5(12ps), 4(15ps) | 5(12ps), 4(15ps) | 4(14ps) | 4(15ps) |
| Gross/Net weight (kg) | 64/62 | 57 / 55 - 64 / 62 | 57 / 55 - 64 / 62 | 64/62 | 64/62 |
| Container loading (40'HG/ 40'/ 20') | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 |

(o): OPTIONAL

Note :Based on the tests performed with Eco 50°C programme in accordance with 50242.

(***)- Annual energy consumptions are calculated without internal light option.

(****)- Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket are default for 15ps models

(*****)- modular cutlery basket & Wine steam support can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

Note: Gros/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spec table.a

| SLIM 45cm Free Standing Models | C13_45cm | C15_45cm | T14_45cm | T15_45cm | T21_45cm | T22_45cm | T24_45cm |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| General Characteristics | | | | | | | |
| Number of Place Settings | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Number of programs | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Temperatures (°C) | 40-50-65 | 40-50-65-70 | 40-50-65-70 | 40-50-65-70 | Auto -30-40-50-60-65-70 | Auto -30-40-50-60-65-70 | Auto -30-40-50-60-65-70 |
| Control type | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic |
| Hidden heating element | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Filter type | Metal | Metal | Metal | Metal | Metal | Metal | Metal |
| Turbidity sensor | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drying System | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Natural/Active | Turbo | Turbo |
| Overflow&leakage protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Heater protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Programmes | | | | | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Eco 50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Intensive 65°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Quick 30' 40°C | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delicate 40°C | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Normal 55°C | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Dual ProWash | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Auto delicate 30-50 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto normal 50-60 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Auto intensive 60-70 | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes (50-70) |
| Hygiene 60°C | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| Hygiene 70°C | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Intensive 70°C(Prewash+intensive 65°C) | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| User interface | | | | | | | |
| Start/Pause | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay timer button | (o) | (o) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Half load button (1 mode) | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| Half load button (with 3 modes) | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Rinse button | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Extra Drying button | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Tablet button | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No |
| Extra Silent Option | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Extra Fast Option | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Energy Save Option | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| DISPLAY (delay start (24hrs) , remaining time) | (o) | (o) | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rinse-aid indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Salt indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicators | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child Lock | No | No | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Baskets&Accessories | | | | | | | |
| 3rd Basket | No | No | No | No | No | (o) | Yes |
| Adjustable upper basket when empty | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable upper basket when loaded | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Upper basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Lower basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Foldable racks on lower basket | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Foldable racks on Upper basket | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Top nozzle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| AquaStop external hose | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Interior Light | No/49 | No/49 | No | No | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Performance * | | | | | | | |
| Noise Level (dBA) | 57/54/52/49/47/45 | 57/54/52/49/47/45 | 57/54/52/49/47/45 | 57/54/52/49/47/45 | 54/52/49/47/45 | 49/47/45 | 44 |
| Energy efficiency class | A+ | A+ | A | A | A+ | A++ | A+++ |
| Cleaning performance | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Drying performance | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Water consumption (lt) | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Annual water consumption (lt/year) | 3640 | 3640 | 3640 | 3640 | 2520 | 2520 | 2520 |
| Programme duration (min) | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 164 | 198 | 185 |
| Energy consumption (kWh) | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0,73 | 0,65 |
| Annual energy consumption (kwh/year) | 237 | 237 | 237 | 237 | 237 | 211 | 188 |
| Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Fuse Rating (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Dimensions | | | | | | | |
| Height (cm) | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 |
| Width (cm) | 45,0 | 45,0 | 45,0 | 45,0 | 45,0 | 45,0 | 45,0 |
| Depth (cm) | 59.8 | 59.8 | 59.8 | 59.8 | 59.8 | 59.8 | 59.8 |
| Height adjustment (+cm) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Height without worktop (cm) | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 |
| Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm) | 89,1 x 49,4 x 66, 1 | 89,1 x 49,4 x 66, 1 | 89,1 x 49,4 x 66, 1 | 89,1 x 49,4 x 66, 1 | 89,1 x49,4x 66, 1 | 89,1 x49,4x 66, 1 | 89,1 x49,4x 66, 1 |
| Stacking quantity (pcs) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Gross/Net weight (kg) | 42/40 | 42/40 | 42/40 | 42/40 | 42/40 | 42/40 | 42/40 |
| Container loading (40"HC/ 40'/ 20') | 216X144X72 | 216X144X72 | 216X144X72 | 216X144X72 | 216X144X72 | 216X144X72 | 216X144X72 |

Specifications

| LED 60cm Models | LED T31 | LED T32 | LED T34 | LED T35 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| General Characteristics | | | | |
| Number of Place Settings | 12/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 15 |
| Number of programs | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Temperatures (°C) | Auto 20-30-40-50-60-70 | Auto 20-30-40-50-60-70 | Auto 20-30-40-50-60-70 | Auto 20-30-40-50-60-70 |
| Control type | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic | full-electronic |
| Hidden heating element | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Filter type | Plastic/Metal | Plastic/Metal | Metal | Metal |
| Turbidity sensor | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drying System | Active/Turbo**** | Active/Turbo**** | Turbo**** | Turbo**** |
| Overflow&leakage protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Heater protection | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Door Technology | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Water Box Technology | No | No | No | Yes |
| Programmes | | | | |
| Prewash | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Eco 50°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Mini 18' | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Quick 30' 40°C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Super 50' 65 °C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Dual Wash 60°C | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Hygiene 70°C | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Auto delicate 30°C-50°C | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Auto normal 50°C-60°C | No | Yes | No | No |
| Auto intensive 60°C-70°C | Yes | Yes | Yes (50°C - 70°C) | Yes (50°C - 70°C) |
| User interface | | | | |
| Start/Pause button | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Program button | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Delay timer button | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Tablet detergent Option | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Half load Option (with 3 modes) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Dry Option | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Extra Hygiene Option | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Extra Silent Option | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Extra Fast Option | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Energy Save Option | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| DISPLAY (delay start (24hrs) , remaining time) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Rinse-aid indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Salt indicator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Washing cycle indicators | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Child Lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Baskets&Accessories | | | | |
| 3rd basket | No(12ps), Yes (15ps) | No(12ps), Yes (15ps) | No(12ps), Yes (15ps) | Yes (15ps) |
| Upper basket types [mesh type (*) / peg type (**)] | (o) | (o) | (o) | Peg |
| Adjustable upper basket when empty | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes |
| Adjustable upper basket when loaded | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |

| LED 60cm Models | LED T31 | LED T32 | LED T34 | LED T35 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Baskets&Accessories | | | | |
| Number of mug shelves | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 2 (std) / 4 (o) | 4 |
| Adjustable mugshelves (**) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Adjustable mugshelves (*) | (o) | (o) | (o) | - |
| Foldable racks on upper basket (**) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 2 or 4 or 6 (o) | 4 or 6 (o) |
| Foldable racks on lower basket | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes |
| Wire basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) | - |
| Plastic basket handles | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes |
| Removable cutlery basket (single piece) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Removable cutlery basket (MODULAR)***** | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Multi func. Kit (Extra mug shelves+higher rear part+bottle holder on lower basket) | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Wine stem support on upper basket***** | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Top nozzle | (o) | (o) | (o) | Yes |
| Aquastop external hose | (o) | (o) | (o) | (o) |
| Interior Light | (o) | (o) | (o) | No |
| Performance * | | | | |
| Noise Level (dBA) | 54/52/49/47/45 | 54/52/49/47/45 | 46 (12ps), 44 (15ps) | 44 (15ps) |
| Energy efficiency class | A** | A** | A*** | A*** -%20 |
| Cleaning performance | A | A | A | A |
| drying performance | A | A | A | A |
| Water consumption (lt) | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Annual water consumption (lt/year) | 2520 | 2520 | 2520 | 2520 |
| Programme duration (min) | 156 | 156 | 192 | 203 |
| Energy consumption (kWh) | 0.90 / 0,94 | 0.90 / 0,94 | 0.79 / 0,84 | 0,66 |
| Annual energy consumption (kwh/year)*** | 258 / 267 | 258 / 267 | 225 / 239 | 189 |
| Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Fuse Rating (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Dimensions | | | | |
| Height (cm) | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 | 84,5 |
| Width (cm) | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 | 59,6 |
| Depth (cm) | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 |
| Height adjustment (+cm) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Height without worktop (cm) | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 | 81,5 |
| Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm) | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 | 88,1 x 64,4 x 66, 1 |
| Stacking quantity (pcs) | 5(12ps), 4(15ps) | 5(12ps), 4(15ps) | 5(12ps), 4(15ps) | 4(15ps) |
| Gross/Net weight (kg) | 49 / 46 - 56 / 53 | 49 / 46 - 56 / 53 | 49 / 46 - 56 / 53 | 56/53 |
| Container loading (40'HC/ 40' 20') | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 | 162 /108 /54 |

(o): OPTIONAL

Note :Based on the tests performed with Eco 50°C programme in accordance with 50242.

(***)- Annual energy consumptions are calculated without internal light option.

(****)- Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket are default for 15ps models

(*****)- modular cutlery basket & Wine steam support can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

Note: Gros/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Vestel Trade Co.

Organize Sanayi Bölgesi, 45030 Manisa/
Türkiye **Phone:** 90 - 236 233 25 82
Fax: 90 - 236 233 25 84
vesteltrade@vestel.com.tr
www.vestel.com.tr

Vestel France S.A.

17 Rue de la Couture-Silic BP 10190-94563
RUNGIS Cedex/France
Phone: 33 - 1 46 75 00 29
Fax: 33 - 1 41 80 99 31
p.benhamou@vestel-france.fr

Vestel Germany GmbH

Parkring 6 85748 Garching b. München/
Germany
Phone: 49 - 89 55295 - 0
Fax : 49 - 89 55295 - 2000
info@vestel-germany.de
www.vestel-germany.de

Vestel Iberia

Avda, Partenon, 16-18 Planta 1 Oficina 6,
28042 Madrid/Spain
Phone: 34-91 320 63 98
Fax: 34-91 320 52 58
vestel@vestel.es www.vestel.es

Gruppo Industriale Vesit SPA

Via polidoro da Caravaggio, 6, 20156 -
Milano/Italy **Phone:** +39 02 842 48577
Fax: +39 02 842 48617
info@givesit.it www.givesit.it

Vestel UK

94 Dedworth Road, Windsor, Berks SL4
5AY/UK **Phone:** 44 - 1753 834 501
Fax: 44 - 1753 834 509
info@vestel-uk.com

Vestel Benelux B.V.

P.O. Box 29179 3001 GD - Rotterdam /
Netherlands **Phone:** 31 - 10 235 1000
Fax: 31 - 10 235 1003
info@vestelbenelux.nl
www.vestelbenelux.nl

Vestel Scandinavia

Postikatu 4, FI-04400 Järvenpää / Finland
Phone: +358 46 712 2262
Fax: +358 (0) 9 251 7 8222

Vestel CIS Ltd.

1-st Graivoronovsky Proezd, No.20 Building
16, 109518, Moscow /Russia **Phone:** 7 -
095 956 8230
Fax: 7 - 095 956 8233
info@vestel.ru • www.vestel.ru

Vestel Electronica

Str Zidarului nr 9-11, Sector 5 Bucuresti, ZIP
051765 Bucharest/Romania
Phone: 40- 31 425 42 93
Fax: 40-31 425 42 95
office@vestel.ro • www.vestel.ro

Vestfrost Household

Spangsbjerg Mollevej 100, DK-6705
Esbjerg 0, Denmark
Phone: 45 - 7610 4045
Fax: 45 - 7610 4046

United Technical Services

S.R.O. ul. Seneckâ 16, 91101 Samorin,
Slovakia **Phone:** 421-31 590 27 31
Fax: 421-31 590 27 38
info@uts.sk • www.uts.sk

TOO Vestel Central Asia

Dostyk Avenue, 132 , Office 6, Almaty/
Kazakhstan **Phone:** + 7 727 262 83 01

Vestel Poland

Poleczki 33, 02-822 Warszawa,
Mazowieckie
Phone: 48 22 2555700
info@vestel-poland.com

VESTEL
www.vestel.com.tr